# Prediction of Animal Strike on US Commercial Flights

Final Paper for the CEU MSc in Business Analytics program

Gábor Horváth

June 2017



# 1 Introduction

The structure of the document follows the Cross Industry Standard Process for Data Mining (CRISP-DM) process model, which is a non-proprietary, documented, and freely available data mining model (Shearer 2000). Whenever the model sections can be matched to (and can fulfill) the requirements stated by CEU for the Final Paper I'm using the appropriate section identified by the CRIPS-DM model. Please keep in mind that the model supports the full end-to-end process of a data mining project, but the project does not require the use of all the model elements.

# 2 Business Understanding

# 2.1 Determine Business Objectives

# 2.1.1 Business Objectives

There are two main objectives what the project is aiming to complete.

- 1. Create a statistical analysis to identify those reasons (based on the data available), which are determining the the risk of an animal strike for an airport.
- 2. Create a prediction model, which can be used to predict the risk of an animal strike for a given flight.

The result of the statistical analysis could be used in the completion of the model building and evaluation the recommended order of the completion is the order of the objectives stated above.

#### 2.1.2 Business Success Criteria

- · Identification of features determining the risk potential of an airport
- Working model for animal strike prediction

#### 2.2 Assess Situation

#### 2.2.1 Inventory of Resources

- Flight Data
- · Animal Strike Data
- R
- · Buckets

### 2.2.2 Requirements, Assumptions, and Constraints

- Additional Requirements:
  - No additional requirements identified on top of the requirements already stated in this document.
- Assumptions
  - No initial assumptions made.
- Constraints
  - No initial hard constraints identified.

# 2.2.3 Risks and Contingencies

- Risks
  - No initial risks identified
- Contingencies
  - No initial contingencies identified

#### 2.2.4 Terminology

The project is using different terminologies from the different domains. The terms/definitions used will not be marked or explained in details, if based on the context the reader can easily identify the domain of the particular term. In case there are uncertainties about a term (and it's not explained in the paper), the following sources can be used for the definitions:

- Aviation:
  - Aviation Terms / Directory: http://www.aviation-terms.com/index2.php
  - Aviation Glossary: http://www.aerofiles.com/glossary.html
  - Aviation Glossaries: https://www.flightsimaviation.com/ glossaries.html?s=aviation terms
- · Data Mining
  - Data Mining Glossary: http://www.thearling.com/glossary.htm
  - Data Mining Terminologies: https://www.tutorialspoint.com/data\_mining/dm\_terminologies.htm
  - Data Mining and Predictive Analytics Glossary: http://www.kdnuggets.com/2015/06/data-mining-predictive-analytics-glossary
     html
- Data Science / Big Data
  - Data Science Glossary: http://www.datascienceglossary.org/
  - Analytics and Big Data Glossary: http://data-informed.com/glossary-of-big-data-terms/
  - Data Science Glossary: http://www.kdnuggets.com/2015/09/data-science-glossary.html

#### 2.2.5 Costs and Benefits

This is a one-man project, no significant cost is expected. Main benefit is to put to and almost end-to-end scenario the topics covered during the courses and discovering bits and bolts of the techniques for creating the project.

# 2.3 Determine Data Mining Goals

#### 2.3.1 Data Mining Goals

- Understand, Analyse, Clean and Merge the source data correctly
- Create the required attributes
- Generate the required records (if applicable)

# 2.3.2 Data Mining Success Criteria

- Identification of featured determining the risk potential of an airport
- · Working model for animal strike prediction

# 2.4 Produce Project Plan

#### 2.4.1 Project Plan

The project is managed in an agile way, where all the tasks, requirements, issues, solutions, and ideas are kept in a project at buckets.

#### 2.4.2 Initial Assessment of Tools and Techniques

- Programming language:
  - R: https://www.r-project.org/
- IDE for the programming language:
  - RStudio: https://www.rstudio.com/
- Documentation is created using:
  - knitr: https://yihui.name/knitr/
  - MiKTeX: https://miktex.org/
  - ReporteRs: https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/ReporteRs/index.html
- Data visualization:

- ggplot2: http://ggplot2.org/
- Data manipulation:
  - access2csv: https://github.com/AccelerationNet/access2csv
  - dtplyr: https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/dtplyr/index.html
- Project plan / task management:
  - Buckets: https://www.buckets.co/
- Source code repository:
  - GitHub: https://github.com/

Note: The list above do not contain the list of all the tools and packages used to create the project, but the full list will be provided in the source code.

# 3 Data Understanding

#### 3.1 Collect Initial Data

# 3.1.1 Initial Data Collection Report

There have been multiple data sources acquired in the initial phase of the project. These sources are the following:

#### 3.1.1.1 Federal Aviation Administration

- Data source: Wildlife Strike Database
- The FAA provides the database as a compressed Microsoft Access file.
- The database version used is Version 2016.4-P (as of 24-10-2016).
- The database contains 180,177 Strike Reports from 1-1-1990 through 30-4-2016.
- The compressed file size is 44,730,852 bytes.
- The uncompressed Microsoft Access database file size is 193,495,040 bytes.
- The extracted tables are:
  - STRIKE REPORTS (1990-1999) 30082 rows CSV size is 21,523,668 bytes
  - STRIKE REPORTS (2000-2009) 69960 rows CSV size is 51,833,820 bytes.
  - STRIKE REPORTS (2010-Current) 70577 rows CSV size is 53,973,874 bytes.
  - STRIKE REPORTS BASH (1990-Current).csv 8046 rows CSV size is 5,412,394 bytes.

# 3.1.1.2 United States Department of Transportation

- Data source: Bureau of Transportation Statistics
- The BTS provides the database as separate compressed CSV files. One file contains data of one month.
- The datestamp of the first CSV file available is 1-1-1987.
- The datestamp of the first data available is 1-10-1987.
- The datestamp of the last data acquired from BTS in the project is 31-12-2016.
- The number of files is 360.
  - Compressed size of the files is 6,196,385,360 bytes.
  - Uncompressed size of the files is 71,146,030,010 bytes.
- The download speed of the public access to these files seems to be limited, which needs to be taken into account in case of reproducing the results.

#### 3.1.1.3 Federal Aviation Administration

- Data source: Airport Data & Contact Information
- The FAA provides the database as a tabulator separated csv file.
- The database used is as current as of 25-05-2017.
- The database used contains the details of 19,601 airport facilities.
- The file size is 10,490,580 bytes.

#### 3.2 Describe Data

# 3.2.1 Data Description Report

The data sources have the following column explanations, which is attached to the downloaded files or can be downloaded separatelly, by the data provider agencies.

#### 3.2.1.1 Animal Strike Data

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
INDEX NR	Individual record number
OPID	Airline operator code
OPERATOR	A three letter International Civil Aviation Organization code for aircraft operators. (BUS = business, PVT = private aircraft other than business, GOV = government aircraft, MIL - military aircraft.)
ATYPE	Aircraft
AMA	International Civil Aviation Organization code for Aircraft Make
AMO	International Civil Aviation Organization code for Aircraft Model
EMA	Engine Make Code (see Engine Codes tab below)
EMO	Engine Model Code (see Engine Codes tab below)
AC_CLASS	Type of aircraft (see Aircraft Type tab below)
AC_MASS	1 = 2,250 kg or less: 2 = ,2251-5700 kg: 3 = 5,701-27,000 kg: 4 = 27,001-272,000 kg: 5 = above 272,000 kg
NUM_ENGS	Number of engines
TYPE_ENG	Type of power A = reciprocating engine (piston): B = Turbojet: C = Turboprop: D = Turbofan: E = None (glider): F = Turboshaft (helicopter): Y = Other
ENG_1_POS	Where engine # 1 is mounted on aircraft (see Engine Position tab below)
ENG_2_POS	Where engine # 2 is mounted on aircraft (see Engine Position tab below)
ENG_3_POS	Where engine # 3 is mounted on aircraft (see Engine Position tab below)
ENG_4_POS	Where engine # 4 is mounted on aircraft (see Engine Position tab below)
REG	Aircraft registration
FLT	Flight number
REMAINS_COLLECTED	Indicates if bird or wildlife remains were found and collected
REMAINS_SENT	Indicates if remains were sent to the Smithsonian Institution for identification
INCIDENT_DATE	Date strike occurred
INCIDENT_MONTH	Month strike occurred
INCIDENT_YEAR	Year strike occurred
TIME_OF_DAY	Light conditions
TIME	Hour and minute in local time
AIRPORT_ID	International Civil Aviation Organization airport identifier for location of strike whether it was on or off airport
AIRPORT	Name of airport
STATE	State
FAAREGION	FAA Region where airport is located
ENROUTE	If strike did not occur on approach, climb, landing roll, taxi or take-off, aircraft was enroute. This shows location.
RUNWAY	Runway
LOCATION	Various information about aircraft location if enroute or airport where strike evidence was found. Some locations show the two airports for the flight departure and arrival if pilot was unaware of the strike.
HEIGHT	Feet Above Ground Level
SPEED	Knots (indicated air speed)
DISTANCE	Miles from airport
PHASE OF FLT	Phase of flight during which strike occurred

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
DAMAGE	Blank - Unknown; M = minor - When the aircraft can be rendered airworthy by simple repairs or replacements and an extensive inspection is not necessary.; M? = uncertain level - The aircraft was damaged, but details as to the extent of the damage are lacking.; S = substantial - When the aircraft
	incurs damage or structural failure which adversely affects the structure strength, performance or flight characteristics of the aircraft and which
	would normally require major repair or replacement of the affected
	component.; D = Destroyed - When the damage sustained makes it
	inadvisable to restore the aircraft to an airworthy condition.
STR_RAD	Struck radome
DAM_RAD	Damaged radome
STR_WINDSHLD	Struck windshield
DAM_WINDSHLD	Damaged windshield
STR_NOSE	Struck nose
DAM_NOSE STR ENG1	Damaged nose Struck Engine 1
DAM_ENG1	Damaged Engine 1
STR ENG2	Struck Engine 2
DAM ENG2	Damaged Engine 2
STR ENG3	Struck Engine 3
DAM ENG3	Damaged Engine 3
STR_ENG4	Struck Engine 4
DAM_ENG4	Damaged Engine 4
INGESTED	Engine ingested the bird/ animal
STR_PROP	Struck Propeller
DAM_PROP	Damaged Propeller
STR_WING_ROT	Struck Wing or Rotor
DAM_WING_ROT	Damaged Wing or Rotor
STR_FUSE	Struck Fuselage
DAM_FUSE	Damaged Fuselage
STR_LG DAM_LG	Struck Landing Gear  Damaged Landing Gear
STR_TAIL	Struck Tail
DAM TAIL	Damaged Tail
STR LGHTS	Struck Lights
DAM_LGHTS	Damaged Lights
STR OTHER	Struck Other than parts shown above
DAM OTHER	Damaged Other than parts shown above
OTHER_SPECIFY	What part was struck other than those listed above
EFFECT	Effect on flight
EFFECT_OTHER	Effect on flight other than those listed on the form
SKY	Type of cloud cover, if any
PRECIP	Precipitation
SPECIES_ID	International Civil Aviation Organization code for type of bird or other wildlife
SPECIES	Common name for bird or other wildlife
BIRDS_SEEN	Number of birds/wildlife seen by pilot
BIRDS_STRUCK	Number of birds/wildlife struck
SIZE	Size of bird as reported by pilot is a relative scale. Entry should reflect the perceived size as opposed to a scientifically determined value. If more than one species was struck, larger bird is entered.
WARNED	Pilot warned of birds/wildlife
TI MULLD	1 not wanted of onds, whatte

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
COMMENTS	As entered by database manager. Can include name of aircraft owner, types
	of reports received, updates, etc.
REMARKS	Most of remarks are from the form but some are data entry notes and are usually in parentheses.
AOS	Time aircraft was out of service in hours. If unknown, it is blank.
COST REPAIRS	Estimated cost of repairs of replacement in dollars (USD)
COST OTHER	Estimated other costs, other than those in previous field in dollars (USD).
_	May include loss of revenue, hotel expenses due to flight cancellation, costs
	of fuel dumped, etc.
COST REPAIRS INFL ADJ	Costs adjusted for inflation
COST OTHER INFL ADJ	Other cost adjusted for inflation
REPORTED NAME	Name(s) of person(s) filing report
REPORTED TITLE	Title(s) of person(s) filing report
REPORTED_DATE	Date report was written
SOURCE	Type of report. Note: for multiple types of reports this will be indicated as
	Multiple. See "Comments" field for details
PERSON	Only one selection allowed. For multiple reports, see field "Reported Title"
NR INJURIES	Number of people injured
NR_FATALITIES	Number of human fatalities
LUPDATE	Last time record was updated
TRANSFER	Unused field at this time
INDICATED_DAMAGE	Indicates whether or not aircraft was damaged

# 3.2.1.2 Flight Data

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
Year	Year
Quarter	Quarter (1-4)
Month	Month
DayofMonth	Day of Month
DayOfWeek	Day of Week
FlightDate	Flight Date (yyyymmdd)
UniqueCarrier	Unique Carrier Code. When the same code has been used by multiple carriers, a numeric suffix is used for earlier users, for example, PA, PA(1), PA(2). Use this field for analysis across a range of years.
AirlineID	An identification number assigned by US DOT to identify a unique airline (carrier). A unique airline (carrier) is defined as one holding and reporting under the same DOT certificate regardless of its Code, Name, or holding company/corporation.
Carrier	Code assigned by IATA and commonly used to identify a carrier. As the same code may have been assigned to different carriers over time, the code is not always unique. For analysis, use the Unique Carrier Code.
TailNum	Tail Number
FlightNum	Flight Number
OriginAirportID	Origin Airport, Airport ID. An identification number assigned by US DOT to identify a unique airport. Use this field for airport analysis across a range of years because an airport can change its airport code and airport codes can be reused.
OriginAirportSeqID	Origin Airport, Airport Sequence ID. An identification number assigned by US DOT to identify a unique airport at a given point of time. Airport attributes, such as airport name or coordinates, may change over time.

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
OriginCityMarketID	Origin Airport, City Market ID. City Market ID is an identification number
	assigned by US DOT to identify a city market. Use this field to consolidate
	airports serving the same city market.
Origin	Origin Airport
OriginCityName	Origin Airport, City Name
OriginState	Origin Airport, State Code
OriginStateFips	Origin Airport, State Fips
OriginStateName	Origin Airport, State Name
OriginWac	Origin Airport, World Area Code
DestAirportID	Destination Airport, Airport ID. An identification number assigned by US DOT to
	identify a unique airport. Use this field for airport analysis across a range of years
D	because an airport can change its airport code and airport codes can be reused.
DestAirportSeqID	Destination Airport, Airport Sequence ID. An identification number assigned by
	US DOT to identify a unique airport at a given point of time. Airport attributes,
D (C) M 1 (ID	such as airport name or coordinates, may change over time.
DestCityMarketID	Destination Airport, City Market ID. City Market ID is an identification number
	assigned by US DOT to identify a city market. Use this field to consolidate
D. A	airports serving the same city market.
Dest	Destination Airport
DestCityName DestState	Destination Airport, City Name
	Destination Airport, State Code
DestStateFips DestStateName	Destination Airport, State Pips
DestWac	Destination Airport, State Name Destination Airport, World Area Code
	CRS Departure Time (local time: hhmm)
CRSDepTime DepTime	Actual Departure Time (local time: hhmm)
DepTille	Difference in minutes between scheduled and actual departure time. Early
БерБегау	departures show negative numbers.
DepDelayMinutes	Difference in minutes between scheduled and actual departure time. Early
DepDelaylimates	departures set to 0.
DepDel15	Departure Delay Indicator, 15 Minutes or More (1=Yes)
DepartureDelayGroups	Departure Delay intervals, every (15 minutes from <-15 to >180)
DepTimeBlk	CRS Departure Time Block, Hourly Intervals
TaxiOut	Taxi Out Time, in Minutes
WheelsOff	Wheels Off Time (local time: hhmm)
WheelsOn	Wheels On Time (local time: hhmm)
TaxiIn	Taxi In Time, in Minutes
CRSArrTime	CRS Arrival Time (local time: hhmm)
ArrTime	Actual Arrival Time (local time: hhmm)
ArrDelay	Difference in minutes between scheduled and actual arrival time. Early arrivals
,	show negative numbers.
ArrDelayMinutes	Difference in minutes between scheduled and actual arrival time. Early arrivals set
,	to $0$ .
ArrDel15	Arrival Delay Indicator, 15 Minutes or More (1=Yes)
ArrivalDelayGroups	Arrival Delay intervals, every (15-minutes from <-15 to >180)
ArrTimeBlk	CRS Arrival Time Block, Hourly Intervals
Cancelled	Cancelled Flight Indicator (1=Yes)
CancellationCode	Specifies The Reason For Cancellation
Diverted	Diverted Flight Indicator (1=Yes)
CRSElapsedTime	CRS Elapsed Time of Flight, in Minutes
ActualElapsedTime	Elapsed Time of Flight, in Minutes
· retaure impoeur i iiiie	

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
Flights	Number of Flights
Distance	Distance between airports (miles)
DistanceGroup	Distance Intervals, every 250 Miles, for Flight Segment
CarrierDelay	Carrier Delay, in Minutes
WeatherDelay	Weather Delay, in Minutes
NASDelay	National Air System Delay, in Minutes
SecurityDelay	Security Delay, in Minutes
LateAircraftDelay	Late Aircraft Delay, in Minutes
FirstDepTime	First Gate Departure Time at Origin Airport
TotalAddGTime	Total Ground Time Away from Gate for Gate Return or Cancelled Flight
LongestAddGTime	Longest Time Away from Gate for Gate Return or Cancelled Flight
DivAirportLandings	Number of Diverted Airport Landings
DivReachedDest	Diverted Flight Reaching Scheduled Destination Indicator (1=Yes)
DivActualElapsedTime	Elapsed Time of Diverted Flight Reaching Scheduled Destination, in Minutes. The ActualElapsedTime column remains NULL for all diverted flights.
DivArrDelay	Difference in minutes between scheduled and actual arrival time for a diverted flight reaching scheduled destination. The ArrDelay column remains NULL for all diverted flights.
DivDistance	Distance between scheduled destination and final diverted airport (miles). Value
Div 1 A import	will be 0 for diverted flight reaching scheduled destination.
Div1Airport Div1AirportID	Diverted Airport Code1 Airport ID of Diverted Airport 1. Airport ID is a Unique Key for an Airport
Div1AirportSeqID	Airport ID of Diverted Airport 1. Airport ID is a Unique Key for Time Specific
DiviAnportseqiD	Information for an Airport
Div1WheelsOn	Wheels On Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code1
Div1TotalGTime	Total Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code1
Div1TotalGTime Div1LongestGTime	Longest Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code1
Div1EongestoTime Div1WheelsOff	Wheels Off Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code1
Div1TailNum	Aircraft Tail Number for Diverted Airport Code1
Div2Airport	Diverted Airport Code2
Div2AirportID	Airport ID of Diverted Airport 2. Airport ID is a Unique Key for an Airport
Div2AirportSeqID	Airport Sequence ID of Diverted Airport 2. Unique Key for Time Specific
r · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Information for an Airport
Div2WheelsOn	Wheels On Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code2
Div2TotalGTime	Total Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code2
Div2LongestGTime	Longest Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code2
Div2WheelsOff	Wheels Off Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code2
Div2TailNum	Aircraft Tail Number for Diverted Airport Code2
Div3Airport	Diverted Airport Code3
Div3AirportID	Airport ID of Diverted Airport 3. Airport ID is a Unique Key for an Airport
Div3AirportSeqID	Airport Sequence ID of Diverted Airport 3. Unique Key for Time Specific Information for an Airport
Div3WheelsOn	Wheels On Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code3
Div3TotalGTime	Total Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code3
Div3LongestGTime	Longest Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code3
Div3WheelsOff	Wheels Off Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code3
Div3TailNum	Aircraft Tail Number for Diverted Airport Code3
Div4Airport	Diverted Airport Code4
Div4AirportID	Airport ID of Diverted Airport 4. Airport ID is a Unique Key for an Airport
Div4AirportSeqID	Airport Sequence ID of Diverted Airport 4. Unique Key for Time Specific Information for an Airport
Div4WheelsOn	Wheels On Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code4

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
Div4TotalGTime	Total Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code4
Div4LongestGTime	Longest Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code4
Div4WheelsOff	Wheels Off Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code4
Div4TailNum	Aircraft Tail Number for Diverted Airport Code4
Div5Airport	Diverted Airport Code5
Div5AirportID	Airport ID of Diverted Airport 5. Airport ID is a Unique Key for an Airport
Div5AirportSeqID	Airport Sequence ID of Diverted Airport 5. Unique Key for Time Specific
	Information for an Airport
Div5WheelsOn	Wheels On Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code5
Div5TotalGTime	Total Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code5
Div5LongestGTime	Longest Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code5
Div5WheelsOff	Wheels Off Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code5
Div5TailNum	Aircraft Tail Number for Diverted Airport Code5

# 3.2.1.3 Airport Data

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
SiteNumber	Landing facility site number - a unique identifying number which, together with the landing facility type code, forms the key to the airport record. (ex. 04508.*A)
Туре	Landing facility type. (ex. Airport, Balloonport, Seaplane Base, Gliderport, Heliport, Stolport, Ultralight)
LocationID	Location identifier unique 3-4 character alphanumeric identifier assigned to the landing facility. (ex. 'ORD' for Chicago O'Hare)
EffectiveDate	Information effective date (mm/dd/yyyy). This date coincides with the 56-day charting and publication cycle date.
Region	FAA region code. (ex. AAL - Alaska, ACE - Central, AEA - Eastern, AGL - Great Lakes, AIN - International, ANE - New England, ANM - Northwest Mountain, ASO - Southern, ASW - Southwest, AWP - Western-Pacific)
DistrictOffice	FAA district or field office code. (ex. CHI)
State	Associated state post office code standard two letter abbreviation for u.s. states and territories. (ex. IL, PR, CQ)
StateName	Associated state name. (ex. Illinois)
County	Associated county (or parish) name. (ex. Cook)
CountyState	Associated county's state (post office code) state where the associated county is located; may not be the same as the associated city's state code (ex. IL)
City	Associated city name. (ex. Chicago)
FacilityName	Official facility name. (ex. Chicago O'Hare Intl)
Ownership	Airport ownership type. (ex. PU - publicly owned, PR - privately owned, MA - air force owned, MN - navy owned, MR - army owned)
Use	Facility use. (ex. PU - open to the public, PR - private)
Owner	Facility owner's name.
OwnerAddress	Owner's address.
OwnerCSZ	Owner's city, state and zip code.
OwnerPhone	Owner's phone number. (data formats: nnn-nnnn (area code + phone number), 1-nnn-nnnn (dial 1-800 then number), 8-nnn-nnnn (dial 800 the number)
Manager	Facility manager's name.
ManagerAddress	Manager's address.

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
ManagerCSZ	Manager's city, state and zip code.
ManagerPhone	Manager's phone number. (data formats: nnn-nnn-nnnn (area code +
	phone number), 1-nnn-nnnn (dial 1-800 then number), 8-nnn-nnnn (dial
	800 then number)
ARPLatitude	Airport reference point latitude (formatted).
ARPLatitudeS	Airport reference point latitude (seconds).
ARPLongitude	Airport reference point longitude (formatted).
ARPLongitudeS	Airport reference point longitude (seconds).
ARPMethod	Airport reference point determination method. (ex. E - estimated, S - surveyed)
ARPElevation	Airport elevation (nearest foot MSL). Elevation is measured at the highest point on the centerline of the usable landing surface. (ex. 1200; -10 for 10 feet below sea level)
ARPElevationMethod	Airport elevation determination method. (ex. E - estimated, S - surveyed)
MagneticVariation	Magnetic variation and direction magnetic variation to nearest degree. (ex 03W)
MagneticVariationYear	Magnetic variation epoch year. (ex. 1985)
TrafficPatternAltitude	Traffic pattern altitude (whole feet AGL). (ex. 1000)
ChartName	Aeronautical sectional chart on which facility appears. (ex. Washington)
DistanceFromCBD	Distance from central business district of the associated city to the airport
Dinastia u Fua us CDD	(nearest nautical mile - ex. 08).
DirectionFromCBD	Direction of airport from central business district of associated city
Land Amac Cayyana d Dyy Airm ant	(nearest 1/8 compass point - ex. NE).
LandAreaCoveredByAirport BoundaryARTCCID	Amount of land owned by the airport in acres.  Boundary ARTCC Identifier. The boundary ARTCC is the FAA air route
BoundaryARTCCID	traffic control center within whose published boundaries the airport lies. I may not be the controlling ARTCC for the airport if a letter of agreement exists between the boundary ARTCC and another ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for
Doundary A DTCCC amoutarID	Washington ARTCC)  Roundary ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier (ev. 7CW for Washington
BoundaryARTCCComputerID	Boundary ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)
BoundaryARTCCName	Boundary ARTCC name. (ex. Washington)
ResponsibleARTCCID	Responsible ARTCC identifier the responsible ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center who has assumed control over the airport through a letter of agreement with the boundary ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)
ResponsibleARTCCComputerID	Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)
ResponsibleARTCCName	Responsible ARTCC name. (ex. Washington)
TieInFSS	Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport)
TieInFSSID	Tie-in flight service station (FSS) identifier. (ex. DCA for Washington FSS)
TieInFSSName	Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington)
AirportToFSSPhoneNumber	Local phone number from airport to FSS for adminstrative services

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
TieInFSSTollFreeNumber	Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for pilot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800- then nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, dial 800 then nnn-nnnn; e-nnnnnnnn, enterprise number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnnn; lcnnn-nnnn, local call - dial nnn-nnnn; dl, direct line telephone at the airport - no dialing required; z-nnnnnnnn, zenith number - dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn; w-nnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for wx nnnnnnnn; c-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn; ld-nnnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnn; lt-nnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; 1-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief
AlternateFSSID	Alternate FSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)
AlternateFSSName	Alternate FSS name. (ex. 'Washington' for Washington FSS)
AlternateFSSTollFreeNumber	Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for pilot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800- then nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, dial 800 then nnn-nnnn; e-nnnnnnnn, enterprise number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnnn; lcnnn-nnnn, local call - dial nnn-nnnn; dl, direct line telephone at the airport - no dialing required; z-nnnnnnnn, zenith number - dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn; w-nnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for wx nnnnnnnn; c-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn; ld-nnnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnn; lt-nnnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; 1-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief.
NOTAMFacilityID	Identifier of the facility responsible for issuing notices to airmen (NOTAMS) and weather information for the airport. (ex. ORD)
NOTAMService	Availability of NOTAM 'd' service at airport. (ex. Y - yes, N - no)
ActivationDate	Airport activation date (mm/yyyy). Provides the month and year that the facility was added to the NFDC airport database. Note: this information is only available for those facilities opened since 1981. (ex. 06/1981)
AirportStatusCode	Airport status code: CI - closed indefinitely; CP - closed permanently; O - operational
CertificationTypeDate	Airport certification type and date. Format is the class code ('I', 'II', 'III' or 'IV') followed by a one characther code A, B, C, D, E, or L, followed by a one character code S or U, followed by the month and year of certification. (ex. 'I A S 07/1980', 'I C S 01/1983' or 'I A U 09/1983'). Codes A, B, C, D, and E are for airports having a full certificate under CFR Part 139, and receiving scheduled air carrier service from carriers certificated by the Civil Aeronautics Board. The A, B, C, D, and E identify the aircraft rescue and firefighting index for the airport. Code L is for airports having limited certification under CFR Part 139. Code S is for Airports receiving scheduled air carrier service from carriers certificated by the Civil Aeronautics Board. Code U is for airports not receiving this

scheduled service.

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
FederalAgreements	NPIAS/Federal Agreement Code. A combination of 1 to 7 codes that indicate the type of federal agreements existing at the airport. (ex. NGH). N - national plan of integrated airport systems (NPIAS); B - installation of navigational facilities on privately owned airports under F&E program; G - grant agreements under FAAP/ADAP/AIP; H - compliance with accessibility to the handicapped; P - surplus property agreement under Public Law 289; R - surplus property agreement under Regulation 16-WAA; S - conveyance under section 16, Federal Airport Act of 1946 or Section 23, Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970; V - advance planning agreement under FAAP; X - obligations assumed by transfer; Y - assurances pursuant to Title VI, Civil Rights Act of 1964; Z - conveyance under Section 303(C), Federal Aviation Act of 1958; 1 - grant agreement has expired, however, agreement remains in effect for this facility as long
AirspaceDetermination	as it is public use.  Airport airspace analysis determination. (ex. CONDL (conditional), NOT ANALYZED, NO OBJECTION, OBJECTIONABLE)
CustomsAirportOfEntry	Facility has been designated by the U.S. Treasury as an international airport of entry for customs (ex. Y - yes, N - no)
CustomsLandingRights	Facility has been designated by the U.S. Treasury as a customs landing rights airport (ex. Y - yes, N - no)
MilitaryJointUse	Facility has military/civil joint use agreement that allows civil operations at a military airport or military operations at a civil airport (ex. Y - yes, N - no)
MilitaryLandingRights	Airport has entered into an agreement that grants landing rights to the military (ex. Y - yes, N - no)
InspectionMethod	Airport inspection method. (ex. F - federal, S - state, C - contractor, 1 - 5010-1 public use mail out program, 2 - 5010-2 private use mail out program)
InspectionGroup	Agency/group performing physical inspection (ex. F - faa airports field personnel, s - state aeronautical personnel, c - private contract personnel, n - owner)
LastInspectionDate	Last physical inspection date (mmddyyyy)
LastOwnerInformationDate	Last date information request was completed by facility owner or manager (mmddyyyy)
FuelTypes	Fuel types available for public use at the airport. There can be up to 8 occurrences of a fixed 5 character field (ex. 80100100LL115). 80 - grade 80 gasoline (red), 100 - grade 100 gasoline (green), 100LL - grade 100LL gasoline (low lead blue), 115 - grade 115 gasoline, A - jet A - kerosene, freeze point -40C, A1 - jet A-1 - kerosene, freeze point -50C, A1+ - jet A-1 - kerosene, with icing inhibitor freeze point -50C, B - jet B - wide-cut turbine fuel, freeze point -50C, B+ - jet B - wide-cut turbine fuel with icing inhibitor, freeze point -50C, MOGAS - automotive gasoline.
AirframeRepair	Airframe repair service availability/type. (ex. MAJOR, MINOR, NONE)
PowerPlantRepair	Power plant (engine) repair availability/type. (ex. MAJOR, MINOR, NONE)
BottledOxygenType	Type of bottled oxygen available (value represents high and/or low pressure replacement bottle). (ex. HIGH, LOW, HIGH/LOW, NONE)
BulkOxygenType	Type of bulk oxygen available (value represents high and/or low pressure cylinders). (ex. HIGH, LOW, HIGH/LOW, NONE)
LightingSchedule	Airport lighting schedule value is the beginning-ending times (local time) that lights are operated. Format can be 1900-2300, DUSK-0100, ALL, DUSK-DAWN, NONE, etc.

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
BeaconSchedule	Beacon lighting schedule value is the beginning-ending times (local time) that the rotating airport beacon light is operated. Value can be "SS-SR" (indicating sunset-sunrise), blank, or "SEE RMK", indicating that the details are in a facility remark data entry.
ATCT	Air traffic control tower located on airport. (ex. Y - yes, N - no)
UNICOMFrequencies	Unicom frequencies available at the airport there can be up to 6 occurrences of a fixed 7 character field. (ex. 122.700 or 122.700122.800 or NONE)
CTAFFrequency	Common traffic advisory frequency. (CTAF) (ex. 122.800)
SegmentedCircle	Segmented circle airport marker system on the airport. (ex. Y - yes, N - no, none)
BeaconColor	Lens color of operable beacon located on the airport. (ex. CG - clear-green (lighted land airport); CY - clear-yellow (lighted seaplane base); CGY - clear-green-yellow (heliport); SCG - split-clear-green (lighted military airport); C - clear (unlighted la
NonCommercialLandingFee	Landing fee charged to non-commercial users of airport. (ex. Y - yes, N - no)
MedicalUse	Landing facility is used for medical purposes. (ex. Y - yes, N - no)
SingleEngineGA	Number of single engine general aviation aircraft.
MultiEngineGA	Number of multi engine general aviation aircraft.
JetEngineGA	Number of jet engine general aviation aircraft.
HelicoptersGA	Number of general aviation helicopter.
GlidersOperational	Number of operational gliders.
MilitaryOperational	Number operational military aircraft (includingg helicopters).
Ultralights	Number of ultralight aircraft.
OperationsCommercial	Commercial services. Scheduled operations by cab-certificated carriers or intrastate carriers.
OperationsCommuter	Commuter services. Scheduled commuter and cargo carriers.
OperationsAirTaxi	Air taxi. Air taxi operators carrying passengers, mail, or mail for revenue.
OperationsGALocal	General aviation local operations. Those operating in the local traffic pattern or within a 20-mile radius of the airport.
OperationsGAItin	General aviation itinerant operations. Those general aviation operations (excluding commuter or air taxi) not qualifying as local.
OperationsMilitary	Military aircraft operations.
OperationsDate	12-month ending date on which annual operations data in above six field is based (mm/dd/yyyy).
AirportPositionSource	Airport position source.
AirportPositionSourceDate	Airport position source date (mm/dd/yyyy).
AirportElevationSource	Airport elevation source.
AirportElevationSourceDate	Airport elevation source date (mm/dd/yyyy).
ContractFuelAvailable	Contract fuel available. (ex. Y - yes, N - no)
TransientStorage	Transient storage. (ex. Y - yes, N - no, none)
OtherServices	Other services. (ex. Y - yes, N - no, none)
WindIndicator	Wind direction indicator. (ex. Y - yes, N - no, none)
IcaoIdentifier	International coding for airport.

# 3.3 Explore Data

# 3.3.1 Data Exploration Report

Keeping the length of this section reasonable, the exploration report shown here contains the data from 1990. The report for the rest of the data is in the appendix of the final document.

#### 3.3.1.1 Animal Strike Data

The first summary table shows the number of distinct items for each year regarding the Airline operators, Aircraft types, Aircraft mass types, and Engine types, which have been reported as being affected in an animal strike.

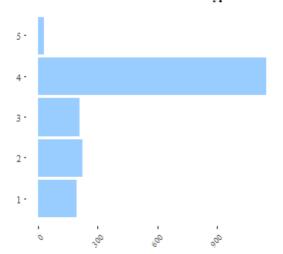
Year	# of reports	Operators	Aircraft	Aircraft type	Aircraft mass type	Engine type
1990	1847	316	329	4	5	9

The second summary table shows the number of distinct items for each year regarding the Time of day, Airports, States, Phase of flight, weather conditions (Sky and Precipitation), and the flag for showing if the pilot has been warned or not about birds / wildlife in the reports.

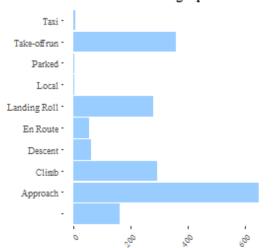
Year	Time of day	Airports	States	Phase of flight	Sky	Precipitation	Warned
1990	5	1175	61	12	7	8	4

The following graphs show the distributions of some of the selected distinct items summarized in the tables above.

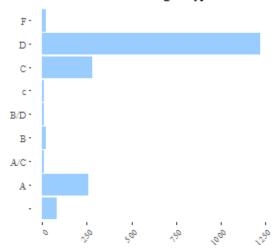
# Data distribution of aircraft mass type in 1990



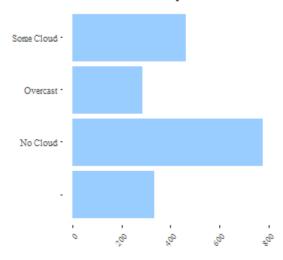
# Data distribution of flight phase in 1990



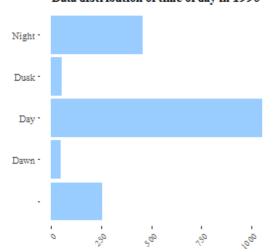
Data distribution of engine type in 1990



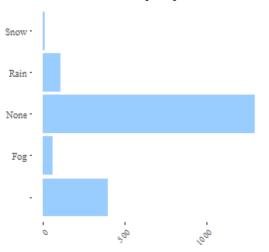
Data distribution of sky condition in 1990



Data distribution of time of day in 1990



Data distribution of precipitation in 1990



#### 3.3.1.2 Flight Data

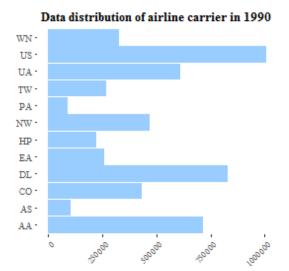
The first summary table shows the number of distinct items for each year regarding the number of records, the carriers, and the origin and the destination airports.

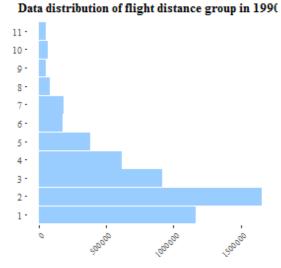
Year	# of flights	# of carriers	Origin airports	Origin states	Destination airports	Destination states
1990	5270893	12	235	53	236	53

The second summary table shows the number of distinct items for each year the departure time group and distance between the airports.

Year	Departure time block	Distance group
1990	19	11

The following graphs show the distributions of some of the selected distinct items summarized in the tables above.





#### 3.3.1.3 Airport Data

The airport data is used only as a reference data source, therefore no data exploration needs to be executed.

# 3.4 Verify Data Quality

#### 3.4.1 Data Quality Report

#### 3.4.1.1 Animal Strike Data

The data set provided by the Federal Aviation Administration is a data set based on voluntary strike reporting from airlines, airports, pilots, and other sources. Therefore the quality of the data enormously depends on the goodwill of the reporting source and even with the best intentions there are several quality issues which needs to be addressed later in the project.

- Mixed use of uppercase and lowercase letters/codes
- Mixed use of codes (e.g.: engine type is defined as "A/C")
- Number of States in the data set is above the actual number of states of the U.S.

The Federal Aviation Administration provides code books for some of the data details in the strike reports. Based on these code books the records with the following values can be removed from the data set, as they are not relevant for the goals of the project.

Column name	Value	Reason for removal
OPID	"PVT"	Record is related of a strike to a privately owned aircraft, not to an aircraft operated by a commercial airline.
OPID	"BUS"	Record is related of a strike to a business aircraft, not to an aircraft operated by a commercial airline.
OPID	"GOV"	Record is related of a strike to a government aircraft, not to an aircraft operated by a commercial airline.
OPID	"MIL"	Record is related of a strike to a military aircraft, not to an aircraft operated by a commercial airline.
OPID	"UNKC"	Record is related of a strike to an aircraft of an unknown commercial operator. Without this information identification of the flight can't be done correctly.
OPID	"UNK"	Record is related of a strike to an aircraft of an unknown operator. Without this information identification of the flight can't be done correctly.
AC CLASS	"B"	Value stands for helicopter.
AC CLASS	"C"	Value stands for glider.
AC CLASS	"D"	Value stands for balloon.
AC CLASS	"F"	Value stands for dirigible.
AC CLASS	"I"	Value stands for gyroplane.
AC CLASS	"J"	Value stands for ultralight.
AC CLASS	"Y"	Value stands for other.
AC CLASS	"Z"	Value stands for unknown.
AC CLASS	6699	Value is empty.
TYPE ENG	"E"	Value stands for none (glider).
TYPE ENG	"F"	Value stands for turboshaft (helicopter).
TYPE_ENG	6622	Value is empty.

The strike report itself contains a great deal of details, which can be used in different projects, but for my purposes the following details have to be removed to concentrate on those information, which I expect to be the cause and not the effect of the strike. The following details needs to be removed from the data set in a later stage.

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
AMA	International Civil Aviation Organization code for Aircraft Make
AMO	International Civil Aviation Organization code for Aircraft Model
EMA	Engine Make Code
EMO	Engine Model Code
NUM ENGS	Number of engines
ENG 1 POS	Where engine # 1 is mounted on aircraft
ENG 2 POS	Where engine # 2 is mounted on aircraft
ENG 3 POS	Where engine # 3 is mounted on aircraft
ENG 4 POS	Where engine # 4 is mounted on aircraft
REMAINS COLLECTED	Indicates if bird or wildlife remains were found and collected
REMAINS_SENT	Indicates if remains were sent to the Smithsonian Institution for identification
LOCATION	Various information about aircraft location if enroute or airport where strike evidence was found. Some locations show the two airports for the flight departure and arrival if pilot was unaware of the strike.
DAMAGE	Amount of the damage.
STR RAD	Struck radome
DAM RAD	Damaged radome
STR WINDSHLD	Struck windshield
DAM WINDSHLD	Damaged windshield
STR NOSE	Struck nose
DAM_NOSE	Damaged nose
STR_ENG1	Struck Engine 1
DAM ENG1	Damaged Engine 1
STR_ENG2	Struck Engine 2
DAM ENG2	Damaged Engine 2
STR ENG3	Struck Engine 3
DAM ENG3	Damaged Engine 3
STR ENG4	Struck Engine 4
DAM ENG4	Damaged Engine 4
INGESTED	Engine ingested the bird/ animal
STR PROP	Struck Propeller
DAM PROP	Damaged Propeller
STR WING ROT	Struck Wing or Rotor
DAM_WING_ROT	Damaged Wing or Rotor
STR FUSE	Struck Fuselage
DAM_FUSE	Damaged Fuselage
STR LG	Struck Landing Gear
DAM_LG	Damaged Landing Gear
STR TAIL	Struck Tail
DAM_TAIL	Damaged Tail
STR LGHTS	Struck Lights
DAM_LGHTS	Damaged Lights
STR_OTHER	Struck Other than parts shown above
DAM_OTHER	Damaged Other than parts shown above
OTHER SPECIFY	What part was struck other than those listed above
EFFECT	Effect on flight
EFFECT_OTHER	Effect on flight other than those listed on the form
SPECIES_ID	International Civil Aviation Organization code for type of bird or other wildlife
SPECIES	Common name for bird or other wildlife
BIRDS_SEEN	Number of birds/wildlife seen by pilot
DIVDO DEFIN	radifical of office withing scale by pilot

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
BIRDS_STRUCK	Number of birds/wildlife struck
SIZE	Size of bird as reported by pilot is a relative scale. Entry should reflect the
	perceived size as opposed to a scientifically determined value. If more than
	one species was struck, larger bird is entered.
COMMENTS	As entered by database manager. Can include name of aircraft owner, types of reports received, updates, etc.
REMARKS	Most of remarks are from the form but some are data entry notes and are usually in parentheses.
AOS	Time aircraft was out of service in hours. If unknown, it is blank.
COST REPAIRS	Estimated cost of repairs of replacement in dollars (USD)
COST_OTHER	Estimated other costs, other than those in previous field in dollars (USD).
_	May include loss of revenue, hotel expenses due to flight cancellation, costs
	of fuel dumped, etc.
COST_REPAIRS_INFL_ADJ	Costs adjusted for inflation
COST_OTHER_INFL_ADJ	Other cost adjusted for inflation
REPORTED_NAME	Name(s) of person(s) filing report
REPORTED_TITLE	Title(s) of person(s) filing report
REPORTED_DATE	Date report was written
SOURCE	Type of report. Note: for multiple types of reports this will be indicated as
	Multiple. See "Comments" field for details
PERSON	Only one selection allowed. For multiple reports, see field "Reported Title"
NR_INJURIES	Number of people injured
NR_FATALITIES	Number of human fatalities
LUPDATE	Last time record was updated
TRANSFER	Unused field at this time
INDICATED_DAMAGE	Indicates whether or not aircraft was damaged

#### 3.4.1.2 Flight Data

The data set provided by the United States Department of Transportation is a data set based on the timetable and the actual flight information collected by various systems. Therefore the quality of the data is significantly better than the data from the Federal Aviation Administration Animal Strike Database, but there are still some possible quality issues which needs to be addressed later in the project after further investigation. These issues include:

• Number of States in the data set is above the actual number of states of the U.S.

The data in the Federal Aviation Administration Animal Strike Database is available only until 30-4-2016, so the flight data needs to be adjusted accordingly.

Similarly to the Federal Aviation Administration Animal Strike Database, the flight performance data set contains a great deal of details as well, which can be used in different projects, but for my purposes the following details have to be removed to concentrate on those information, which I expect to be the cause and not the effect of the strike. The following details needs to be removed from the data set in a later stage.

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes	
UniqueCarrier	Unique Carrier Code. When the same code has been used by multiple carriers, a numeric suffix is used for earlier users, for example, PA, PA(1), PA(2). Use this field for analysis across a range of years.	
AirlineID	An identification number assigned by US DOT to identify a unique airline (carrier). A unique airline (carrier) is defined as one holding and reporting under the same DOT certificate regardless of its Code, Name, or holding company/corporation.	
TailNum	Tail Number	

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes	
OriginAirportID	Origin Airport, Airport ID. An identification number assigned by US DOT to	
	identify a unique airport. Use this field for airport analysis across a range of years	
	because an airport can change its airport code and airport codes can be reused.	
OriginAirportSeqID	Origin Airport, Airport Sequence ID. An identification number assigned by US	
	DOT to identify a unique airport at a given point of time. Airport attributes, such	
	as airport name or coordinates, may change over time.	
OriginCityMarketID	Origin Airport, City Market ID. City Market ID is an identification number	
	assigned by US DOT to identify a city market. Use this field to consolidate	
	airports serving the same city market.	
OriginStateFips	Origin Airport, State Fips	
OriginWac	Origin Airport, World Area Code	
DestAirportID	Destination Airport, Airport ID. An identification number assigned by US DOT to	
	identify a unique airport. Use this field for airport analysis across a range of years	
D 443 40 40	because an airport can change its airport code and airport codes can be reused.	
DestAirportSeqID	Destination Airport, Airport Sequence ID. An identification number assigned by	
	US DOT to identify a unique airport at a given point of time. Airport attributes,	
D (C) M 1 (ID	such as airport name or coordinates, may change over time.	
DestCityMarketID	Destination Airport, City Market ID. City Market ID is an identification number	
	assigned by US DOT to identify a city market. Use this field to consolidate	
DestStateFips	airports serving the same city market.  Destination Airport, State Fips	
DestWac	Destination Airport, State Fips  Destination Airport, World Area Code	
CRSDepTime	CRS Departure Time (local time: hhmm)	
DepTime	Actual Departure Time (local time: hhmm)	
DepDelay	Difference in minutes between scheduled and actual departure time. Early	
Бербенцу	departures show negative numbers.	
DepDelayMinutes	Difference in minutes between scheduled and actual departure time. Early	
Depolarimates	departures set to 0.	
DepDel15	Departure Delay Indicator, 15 Minutes or More (1=Yes)	
DepartureDelayGroups	Departure Delay intervals, every (15 minutes from <-15 to >180)	
TaxiOut	Taxi Out Time, in Minutes	
WheelsOff	Wheels Off Time (local time: hhmm)	
WheelsOn	Wheels On Time (local time: hhmm)	
TaxiIn	Taxi In Time, in Minutes	
ArrTime	Actual Arrival Time (local time: hhmm)	
ArrDelay	Difference in minutes between scheduled and actual arrival time. Early arrivals	
	show negative numbers.	
ArrDelayMinutes	Difference in minutes between scheduled and actual arrival time. Early arrivals set	
	to 0.	
ArrDel15	Arrival Delay Indicator, 15 Minutes or More (1=Yes)	
ArrivalDelayGroups	Arrival Delay intervals, every (15-minutes from <-15 to >180)	
Cancelled	Cancelled Flight Indicator (1=Yes)	
CancellationCode	Specifies The Reason For Cancellation	
Diverted	Diverted Flight Indicator (1=Yes)	
ActualElapsedTime AirTime	Elapsed Time of Flight, in Minutes Flight Time, in Minutes	
Flights	Number of Flights	
CarrierDelay	Carrier Delay, in Minutes	
WeatherDelay	Weather Delay, in Minutes	
NASDelay	National Air System Delay, in Minutes	
SecurityDelay	Security Delay, in Minutes	
LateAircraftDelay	Late Aircraft Delay, in Minutes	
	2000 I III Tutte Doing, in minutes	

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
FirstDepTime	First Gate Departure Time at Origin Airport
TotalAddGTime	Total Ground Time Away from Gate for Gate Return or Cancelled Flight
LongestAddGTime	Longest Time Away from Gate for Gate Return or Cancelled Flight
DivAirportLandings	Number of Diverted Airport Landings
DivReachedDest	Diverted Flight Reaching Scheduled Destination Indicator (1=Yes)
DivActualElapsedTime	Elapsed Time of Diverted Flight Reaching Scheduled Destination, in Minutes. The
•	ActualElapsedTime column remains NULL for all diverted flights.
DivArrDelay	Difference in minutes between scheduled and actual arrival time for a diverted flight reaching scheduled destination. The ArrDelay column remains NULL for all diverted flights.
DivDistance	Distance between scheduled destination and final diverted airport (miles). Value will be 0 for diverted flight reaching scheduled destination.
Div1Airport	Diverted Airport Code1
Div1AirportID	Airport ID of Diverted Airport 1. Airport ID is a Unique Key for an Airport
Div1AirportSeqID	Airport Sequence ID of Diverted Airport 1. Unique Key for Time Specific Information for an Airport
Div1WheelsOn	Wheels On Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code1
Div1TotalGTime	Total Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code1
Div1LongestGTime	Longest Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code1
Div1WheelsOff	Wheels Off Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code1
Div1TailNum	Aircraft Tail Number for Diverted Airport Code1
Div2Airport	Diverted Airport Code2
Div2AirportID	Airport ID of Diverted Airport 2. Airport ID is a Unique Key for an Airport
Div2AirportSeqID	Airport Sequence ID of Diverted Airport 2. Unique Key for Time Specific
1 1	Information for an Airport
Div2WheelsOn	Wheels On Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code2
Div2TotalGTime	Total Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code2
Div2LongestGTime	Longest Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code2
Div2WheelsOff	Wheels Off Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code2
Div2TailNum	Aircraft Tail Number for Diverted Airport Code2
Div3Airport	Diverted Airport Code3
Div3AirportID	Airport ID of Diverted Airport 3. Airport ID is a Unique Key for an Airport
Div3AirportSeqID	Airport Sequence ID of Diverted Airport 3. Unique Key for Time Specific Information for an Airport
Div3WheelsOn	Wheels On Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code3
Div3TotalGTime	Total Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code3
Div3LongestGTime	Longest Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code3
Div3WheelsOff	Wheels Off Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code3
Div3TailNum	Aircraft Tail Number for Diverted Airport Code3
Div4Airport	Diverted Airport Code4
Div4AirportID	Airport ID of Diverted Airport 4. Airport ID is a Unique Key for an Airport
Div4AirportSeqID	Airport Sequence ID of Diverted Airport 4. Unique Key for Time Specific Information for an Airport
Div4WheelsOn	Wheels On Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code4
Div4TotalGTime	Total Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code4
Div4LongestGTime	Longest Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code4
Div4WheelsOff	Wheels Off Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code4
Div4TailNum	Aircraft Tail Number for Diverted Airport Code4
Div5Airport	Diverted Airport Code5
Div5AirportID	Airport ID of Diverted Airport 5. Airport ID is a Unique Key for an Airport
Div5AirportSeqID	Airport Sequence ID of Diverted Airport 5. Unique Key for Time Specific Information for an Airport

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
Div5WheelsOn	Wheels On Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code5
Div5TotalGTime	Total Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code5
Div5LongestGTime	Longest Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code5
Div5WheelsOff	Wheels Off Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code5
Div5TailNum	Aircraft Tail Number for Diverted Airport Code5

# 3.4.1.3 Airport Data

The data set provided by the Federal Aviation Administration is a data set created based on the Airport Master Record (5010-\*) forms. The following list of issues needs to be corrected in a later stage of the project:

- The LocationID have an apostrophe as the first character, which should be removed for further processing.
- Number of States in the data set is above the actual number of states of the U.S.

The Federal Aviation Administration provides code books for some of the data details in the airport data. Based on these code books the records with the following values can be removed from the data set, as they are not relevant for the goals of the project.

Column name	Value	Reason for removal
TYPE	"BALLOONPORT"	Record is indicating a balloon port, not an airport.
TYPE	"GLIDERPORT"	Record is indicating a glider port, not an airport.
TYPE	"HELIPORT"	Record is indicating a helicopter port, not an airport.
TYPE	"SEAPLANE	Record is indicating a port for seaplanes, not an airport.
	BASE"	
TYPE	"ULTRALIGHT"	Record is indicating a port for ultralight airplanes, not an airport.

Similarly to the previous data sets this data set contains a great deal of details as well, which can be used in different projects, but for our purposes the following details have to be removed.

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes	
SiteNumber	Landing facility site number - a unique identifying number which,	
	together with the landing facility type code, forms the key to the airport record. (ex. 04508.*A)	
EffectiveDate	Information effective date (mm/dd/yyyy). This date coincides with the	
	56-day charting and publication cycle date.	
DistrictOffice	FAA district or field office code. (ex. CHI)	
County	Associated county (or parish) name. (ex. Cook)	
CountyState	Associated county's state (post office code) state where the associated	
-	county is located; may not be the same as the associated city's state code.	
	(ex. IL)	
Ownership	Airport ownership type. (ex. PU - publicly owned, PR - privately owned,	
	MA - air force owned, MN - navy owned, MR - army owned)	
Use	Facility use. (ex. PU - open to the public, PR - private)	
Owner	Facility owner's name.	
OwnerAddress	Owner's address.	
OwnerCSZ	Owner's city, state and zip code.	
OwnerPhone	Owner's phone number. (data formats: nnn-nnn-nnnn (area code + phone	
	number), 1-nnn-nnnn (dial 1-800 then number), 8-nnn-nnnn (dial 800 then	
	number)	
Manager	Facility manager's name.	
ManagerAddress	Manager's address.	

Manager CSZ   Manager's pione number: (data formats: nnn-nnn (area code + phone number). However, the phone number (data formats: nnn-nnnn (area code + phone number). Annnn (dail 1-800 then number). 8-nnn-nnnn (dail 800 then number). Annnnnnn (dail 1-800 then number). 8-nnn-nnnn (dail 800 then number). Arport reference point determination method. (ex. E - estimated, S - surveyed)	Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
ARPMethod Airport reference point determination method. (ex. E - estimated, S - surveyed) ARPElevationMethod Airport elevation determination method. (ex. E - estimated, S - surveyed) Magnetic Variation Magnetic Variation Magnetic Variation was direction magnetic variation to nearest degree. (ex. 03W) Magnetic Variation was direction magnetic variation to nearest degree. (ex. 03W) Magnetic Variation epoch year. (ex. 1985) Traffic Pattern Altitude ChartName DistanceFromCBD DirectionFromCBD DirectionFromCBD DirectionFromCBD Direction of airport from central business district of the associated city to the airport (nearest nautical mile - ex. 08). Direction of airport from central business district of associated city (nearest 1/8 compass point - ex. NE). BoundaryARTCCID Boundary ARTCC [dentifier. The boundary ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center within whose published boundaries the airport lies. It may not be the controlling ARTCC for the airport if a letter of agreement exists between the boundary ARTCC and another ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC) BoundaryARTCCName ResponsibleARTCCID Boundary ARTCC name. (ex. Washington) ResponsibleARTCCID Boundary ARTCC mame. (ex. Washington) ResponsibleARTCC washington ARTCC) ResponsibleARTCCName TielnFSSID TielnFSSName AirportToFSSPhoneNumber TielnFSSName AirportToFSSPho	ManagerCSZ	
ARPMethod Airport reference point determination method. (ex. E - estimated, S - surveyed)  ARPElevationMethod Airport elevation determination method. (ex. E - estimated, S - surveyed)  Magnetic Variation Magnetic Variation and direction magnetic variation to nearest degree. (ex. 03W)  Magnetic Variation epoch year. (ex. 1985)  TrafficPatternAltitude  ChartName Acronautical sectional chart on which facility appears. (ex. Washington)  DistanceFromCBD Distance from central business district of the associated city to the airport (nearest nautical mile - ex. 08).  DirectionFromCBD Direction of airport from central business district of associated city (nearest 1/8 compass point - ex. NE).  BoundaryARTCCID Boundary ARTCC Identifier. The boundary ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center within whose published boundaries the airport lies. It may not be the controlling ARTCC for the airport if a letter of agreement exists between the boundary ARTCC and another ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  BoundaryARTCCName  ResponsibleARTCCID Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCOmputerID Responsible ARTCC identifier the responsible ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center who has assumed control over the airport through a letter of agreement with the boundary ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCName  ResponsibleARTCCName  TieInFSSID  TieInFSSName  Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport  Tie-in FSS hame. (ex. Washington)  Local phone number from airport to FSS for pilot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 160 - then nnn-nnnn, 2-nnnnnnn, 2-nnnnnnn, 2-nnnnnnn, 2-nnnnnnnn, 2-nnnnnnnn, 2-nnnnnnn, 2-nnnnn	ManagerPhone	
ARPMethod Airport reference point determination method. (ex. E - estimated, S - surveyed) ARPElevationMethod Airport elevation determination method. (ex. E - estimated, S - surveyed) Magnetic Variation Magnetic Variation and direction magnetic variation to nearest degree. (ex. 03W) Magnetic variation and direction magnetic variation to nearest degree. (ex. 03W) Magnetic variation epoch year. (ex. 1985) Traffic pattern altitude (whole feet AGL). (ex. 1000) ChartName DistanceFromCBD DirectionFromCBD DirectionFromCBD Direction of airport from central business district of the associated city to the airport (nearest natural mile - ex. 08). Direction of airport from central business district of associated city (nearest 1/8 compass point - ex. NF.) BoundaryARTCCID BoundaryARTCC Identifier. The boundary ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center within whose published boundaries the airport lies. It may not be the controlling ARTCC for the airport file alter of agreement exists between the boundary ARTCC and another ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC) BoundaryARTCCName ResponsibleARTCCID BoundaryARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC) ResponsibleARTCCOmputerID Responsible ARTCC identifier the responsible ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center who has assumed control over the airport through a letter of agreement with the boundary ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC) ResponsibleARTCCName TieInFSSID Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not nhe airport) Tie-in fight service station (FSS) identifier. (ex. DCA for Washington FSS) Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington) Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS for on the airport) Tie-in fight service station (FSS) identifier. (ex. DCA for Washington FSS) Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington) Tie-in FSS for on the airport to FSS for administrative services Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for administrative service		
ARPElevationMethod Airport elevation determination method. (ex. E - estimated, S - surveyed) Magnetic Variation Magnetic Variation Magnetic Variation Magnetic Variation magnetic variation to nearest degree. (ex. 03W) Magnetic Variation Year Traffic Pattern Altitude Traffic Pattern Altitude ChartName Distance From central business district of the associated city to the airport (nearest nautical mile - ex. 08). DirectionFromCBD Direction of airport from central business district of the associated city (nearest 1/8 compass point - ex. NE). Boundary ARTCCID Boundary ARTCC Identifier. The boundary ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center within whose published boundaries the airport lies. It may not be the controlling ARTCC for the airport if a letter of agreement exists between the boundary ARTCC and another ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC) Boundary ARTCC ComputerID Boundary ARTCC Mart (ex. Washington) Responsible ARTCCID Boundary ARTCC Mart (ex. Washington) Responsible ARTCCID Boundary ARTCC mame. (ex. Washington) Responsible ARTCC identifier the responsible ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center who has assumed control over the airport through a letter of agreement with the boundary ARTCC (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC) Responsible ARTCC mame. (ex. Washington) Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport) Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is and the mannance) Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington) Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington) Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington) Tie-in FSS same. (ex. Washington) Tie-in FSS in and their meanings are: 1-nannann, dail a 1-1600-then nannann, and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nannannan, call a flate of a fall innannannan, called the ada formats and their meanings		·
ARPElevationMethod Magnetic Variation and Magnetic variation and direction magnetic variation to nearest degree. (ex. 030W)  Magnetic Variation Agnetic variation and direction magnetic variation to nearest degree. (ex. 030W)  Magnetic Variation Péart Traffic pattern altitude (whole feet AGL). (ex. 1000)  ChartName Aeronautical sectional chart on which facility appears. (ex. Washington)  Distance From CBD Distance from central business district of the associated city to the airport (nearest nautical mile - ex. 08).  Direction FromCBD Direction of airport from central business district of associated city (nearest 1/8 compass point - ex. NE).  BoundaryARTCCID Boundary ARTCC Identifier. The boundary ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center within whose published boundaries the airport lies. It may not be the controlling ARTCC for the airport if a letter of agreement exists between the boundary ARTCC and another ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  BoundaryARTCCName ResponsibleARTCCID Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCOmputerID Responsible ARTCC identifier the responsible ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center who has assumed control over the airport through a letter of agreement with the boundary ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCName Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCName Responsible ARTCC identifier the responsible ARTCC (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCName Responsible ARTCC identifier the responsible ARTCC (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCName Responsible ARTCC for Mashington ARTCC)  Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport)  Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport on the proper of the pr	ARPMethod	
Magnetic Variation  Magnetic Variation and direction magnetic variation to nearest degree. (ex. 03W)  Magnetic Variation Year  Traffic PatternAltitude  ChartName  Aeronautical sectional chart on which facility appears. (ex. Washington)  DistanceFromCBD  DistanceFrom central business district of the associated city to the airport (nearest nautical mile - ex. 08).  DirectionFromCBD  Direction of airport from central business district of the associated city (nearest 1/8 compass point - ex. NE).  BoundaryARTCCID  BoundaryARTCCID  BoundaryARTCC Identifier. The boundary ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center within whose published boundaries the airport lies. It may not be the controlling ARTCC for the airport if a letter of agreement exists between the boundary ARTCC and another ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  BoundaryARTCCName  ResponsibleARTCCID  BoundaryARTCC name. (ex. Washington)  ResponsibleARTCCID  BoundaryARTCC name. (ex. Washington)  ResponsibleARTCC omputerID  ResponsibleARTCC omputer identifier the responsible ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center who has assumed control over the airport through a letter of agreement with the boundary ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCName  ResponsibleARTCC amputerID  Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCName  TieInFSS  TieInFSSName  AirportToFSSPhoneNumber  TieInFSSName  AirportToFSSPhoneNumber  Tie-in FISS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not the airport to FSS for adminstrative services  Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington)  Local phone number from airport to FSS for adminstrative services  Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for plot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800-then nnn	A DDE levetion Mathed	
Magnetic Variation Year Traffic Pattern Altitude Chart Name Distance From CBD Distance From CBD Distance From CBD Direction From CBD Direction From CBD Direction of airport from central business district of the associated city to the airport (nearest nautical mile - ex. 08).  Direction From CBD Direction of airport from central business district of associated city (nearest nautical mile - ex. 08).  Boundary ARTCCID Boundary ARTCC Identifier. The boundary ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center within whose published boundaries the airport lies. It may not be the controlling ARTCC for the airport if a letter of agreement exists between the boundary ARTCC and another ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  Boundary ARTCC Name Responsible ARTCC May Computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC) Boundary ARTCC name. (ex. Washington) Responsible ARTCC ComputerID Responsible ARTCC identifier the responsible ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center with has assumed control over the airport through a letter of agreement with the boundary ARTCC (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC) Responsible ARTCC ComputerID Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC) Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC) Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC) Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. DCA for Washington FSS) Tie-in FSS in and the airport of FSS for administrative services Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for plot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800-then nnn-nnnn; e-nnnnnnnn, mical and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn, lend on ask for commerce nnnnnnnnn, lend on adask for senith nnnnnnnn; lend nnnnnnnn, lend on adask for commerce nnnnnnnnn, lend on a full-time flight s		
Traffic Pattern Altitude ChartName DistanceFrom CBD DistanceFrom central business district of the associated city to the airport (nearest nautical mile - ex. 08). DirectionFromCBD DirectionFromCBD DirectionFromCBD Direction of airport from central business district of associated city to (nearest nautical mile - ex. 08). DirectionFromCBD Direction of airport from central business district of associated city (nearest 1/8 compass point - ex. NE). BoundaryARTCCID Boundary ARTCC Identifier. The boundary ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center within whose published boundaries the airport lies. It may not be the controlling ARTCC for the airport if a letter of agreement exists between the boundary ARTCC and another ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC) BoundaryARTCCName ResponsibleARTCCID BoundaryARTCC name. (ex. Washington) ResponsibleARTCCID BoundaryARTCC name. (ex. Washington) ResponsibleARTCCID ResponsibleARTCC identifier the responsible ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center who has assumed control over the airport through a letter of agreement with the boundary ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC) ResponsibleARTCCOmputerID ResponsibleARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC) ResponsibleARTCCName TieInFSS Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport) Tie-in flight service station (FSS) dentifier. (ex. DCA for Washington FSS) TieInFSSName Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington) Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington) Local phone number from airport to FSS for pilot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnn, dial 1-800-then nnnnnn, and air port no dialing required; 2-nnnnnnn, and and nnnnnn, nnnnn, and nnnnnn, nnnnnnnnnn	C	03W)
ChartName DistanceFromCBD DistanceFromCBD DistanceFromCBD DistanceFromCBD DistanceFrom central business district of the associated city to the airport (nearest naturical mile - ex. OS).  DirectionFromCBD Direction of airport from central business district of associated city (nearest 1/8 compass point - ex. NE).  BoundaryARTCCID Boundary ARTCC identifier. The boundary ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center within whose published boundaries the airport lies. It may not be the controlling ARTCC for the airport if a letter of agreement exists between the boundary ARTCC and another ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  BoundaryARTCCComputerID Boundary ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  BoundaryARTCCName Responsible ARTCC (another control center with the boundary ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center who has assumed control over the airport through a letter of agreement with the boundary ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCOmputerID Responsible ARTCC (anome. (ex. Washington)  ResponsibleARTCCName TieInFSS  Tie-inFSS physically located on facility, (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport)  Tie-in FSS physically located on facility, (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport)  Tie-in FSS phone number from airport to FSS for pilot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnn, enterprise number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnn, enterprise number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnn, enterprise number dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnn, enterprise number dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn, indial 0 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnn		
DistanceFromCBD Distance from central business district of the associated city to the airport (nearest nautical mile - ex. 08). DirectionFromCBD Direction of airport from central business district of associated city (nearest 1/8 compass point - ex. NE). BoundaryARTCCID Boundary ARTCC Identifier. The boundary ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center within whose published boundaries the airport lies. It may not be the controlling ARTCC for the airport if a letter of agreement exists between the boundary ARTCC and another ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC) BoundaryARTCCName ResponsibleARTCCID BoundaryARTCC name. (ex. Washington) Responsible ARTCC in the airport if a letter of agreement exists between the boundary ARTCC and another ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  BoundaryARTCCName ResponsibleARTCCOmputerID Responsible ARTCC in the airport in through a letter of agreement with the boundary ARTCC (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCOmputerID Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC) ResponsibleARTCCOmputerID Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  Responsible ARTCC name. (ex. Washington) Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport) Tie-in flight service station (FSS) identifier. (ex. DCA for Washington FSS)  Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington) Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington) Tie-in flight service station (FSS) identifier. (ex. DCA for the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, one dialing required; 2-nnnnnnn, 2-nnnnnn, 3-nnnnnnn, 3-nnnnnnn, 3-nnnnnnnn, 3-nnnnnnnn, 3-nnnnnnnnnn		* ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '
(nearest nautical mile - ex. 08).  DirectionFromCBD  Direction of airport from central business district of associated city (nearest 1/8 compass point - ex. NE).  BoundaryARTCCID  Boundary ARTCC Identifier. The boundary ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center within whose published boundaries the airport lies. It may not be the controlling ARTCC for the airport if a letter of agreement exists between the boundary ARTCC and another ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  BoundaryARTCCName (ex. Washington)  ResponsibleARTCCID  Boundary ARTCC (fFAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  BoundaryARTCCName  ResponsibleARTCCID  Boundary ARTCC name. (ex. Washington)  Responsible ARTCC identifier the responsible ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center who has assumed control over the airport through a letter of agreement with the boundary ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCName  Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCName  Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport)  Tie-in Fight service station (FSS) identifier. (ex. DCA for Washington FSS)  Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington)  Local phone number from airport to FSS for administrative services  Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for administrative services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800-then nnn-nnnn; dial firect line telephone at the airport - no dialing required; z-nnnnnnnn, ramith number - dial 0 and ask for x nnnnnnnn, idal 1-anonnnnn; unmnnnn, idal 1-anonnnnn, idal 1-anonnnnn, idal 1-anonnnnn, idal 2-anonnnnnn, idal 3-anonnnnnn, idal 3-anonnnnnnn, idal 3-anonnnnnnn, idal 3-anonnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn		• • • •
Direction of airport from central business district of associated city (nearest 1/8 compass point - ex. NE).  BoundaryARTCCID  BoundaryARTCCID  BoundaryARTCC (dentifier. The boundary ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center within whose published boundaries the airport lies. It may not be the controlling ARTCC for the airport if a letter of agreement exists between the boundary ARTCC and another ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  BoundaryARTCCName (ex. Washington)  ResponsibleARTCCID  BoundaryARTCC name. (ex. Washington)  ResponsibleARTCCID  Responsible ARTCC identifier the responsible ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center who has assumed control over the airport through a letter of agreement with the boundary ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCComputerID  Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCName  Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport.)  Tie-in FIght service station (FSS) identifier. (ex. DCA for Washington FSS)  Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington)  Tie-in fight service station (FSS) identifier. (ex. DCA for Washington FSS)  Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington)  Tie-in fight service station (FSS) of administrative services  Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for administrative services  Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for administrative services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, local call - dial nnn-nnnn, "a-nnnnnnn, "a-nnnnnnn, "a-nnnnnnn, "a-nnnnnnnn, "a-nnnnnnn, "a-nnnnnnn, "a-nnnnnnn, "a-nnnnnnnn, "a-nnnnnnnn, "a-nnnnnnnn, "a-nnnnnnn, "a-nnn	DistancerromCBD	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Gearest 1/8 compass point - ex. NE).	DirectionFromCBD	
Boundary ARTCC Identifier. The boundary ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center within whose published boundaries the airport lies. It may not be the controlling ARTCC for the airport if a letter of agreement exists between the boundary ARTCC and another ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  Boundary ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  Boundary ARTCC name. (ex. Washington)  Responsible ARTCC identifier the responsible ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center who has assumed control over the airport through a letter of agreement with the boundary ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  Responsible ARTCC agreement with the boundary ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport)  Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington)  Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington)  Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington)  AirportToFSSPhoneNumber  Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington)  Local phone number from airport to FSS for administrative services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, centerprise number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnnn, centerprise number of all 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnn; w-nnnnnnn, and dial Gard acode) then nnn-nnnn, id-nnnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; l-wx-brief, dial 1 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; l-wx-brief, dial 1 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnnn; id-nnnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; l-wx-brief, dial 1 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn; id-nnnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; l-wx-brief, dial 1 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn; id-nnnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; l-wx-brief, dial 1 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnnn; id-nnnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; l-wx-		
may not be the controlling ARTCC for the airport if a letter of agreement exists between the boundary ARTCC and another ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  Boundary ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  Boundary ARTCC name. (ex. Washington)  ResponsibleARTCCID  ResponsibleARTCCID  ResponsibleARTCCIO a letter who has assumed control over the airport through a letter of agreement with the boundary ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCOmputerID  Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCName  Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCName  Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport)  Tie-in flight service station (FSS) identifier. (ex. DCA for Washington FSS)  Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington)  AirportToFSSPhoneNumber  Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington)  Local phone number from airport to FSS for pilot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dal 1-800- then nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, dial 800 then nnn-nnnn, enemprise number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnnn; ennnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn	BoundaryARTCCID	Boundary ARTCC Identifier. The boundary ARTCC is the FAA air route
exists between the boundary ARTCC and another ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  Boundary ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  Boundary ARTCC name. (ex. Washington)  Responsible ARTCC identifier the responsible ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center who has assumed control over the airport through a letter of agreement with the boundary ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  Responsible ARTCC omputerID  Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  Responsible ARTCC name. (ex. Washington)  Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport)  Tie-in flight service station (FSS) identifier. (ex. DCA for Washington FSS)  Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington)  Tie-in FSS some. (ex. Washington)  Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington)  Tie-in FSS for administrative services  Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for pilot briefing services the data describes the type of foll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800- then nnn-nnnn, cennonnnnn, cennonnnnn, cennonnnnn, cennonnnnn, cennonnnnnn, cennonnnnnn, cennonnnnn, cennonnnnn, dial and ask for exempter of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)		
Boundary ARTCCComputerID   Boundary ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)		
BoundaryARTCCComputerID BoundaryARTCCName ResponsibleARTCCID ResponsibleARTCCID ResponsibleARTCCID ResponsibleARTCCOmputerID ResponsibleARTCC agreement with the boundary ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC) ResponsibleARTCCName ResponsibleARTCCComputerID ResponsibleARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC) ResponsibleARTCCName ResponsibleARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC) ResponsibleARTCCName Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC) ResponsibleARTCCName Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport) Tie-in flight service station (FSS) identifier. (ex. DCA for Washington FSS) Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington) Local phone number from airport to FSS for adminstrative services TielnFSSTollFreeNumber TielnFSS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Boundary ARTCC name   Responsible ARTCC identifier the responsible ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center who has assumed control over the airport through a letter of agreement with the boundary ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC) Responsible ARTCC omputerID   Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC) Responsible ARTCC name. (ex. Washington) TieInFSS   TieInFSSID   Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport) Tie-in flight service station (FSS) identifier. (ex. DCA for Washington FSS) TieInFSSName   Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington) TieInFSSTollFreeNumber   TieInFSSTollFreeNumber   TielnFSSTollFreeNumber   Tied ata formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800- then nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, dial 0 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn, call find and sk for commerce nnnnnnnnn, call dial (area code) then nnnnnnn, l-nnnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnn, l-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief AlternateFSSID   AlternateFSSID   Alternate FSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)	D 1 ARTCCC 4 ID	,
Boundary ARTCC name. (ex. Washington)  Responsible ARTCC identifier the responsible ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center who has assumed control over the airport through a letter of agreement with the boundary ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  Responsible ARTCCComputerID  Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  Responsible ARTCC name. (ex. Washington)  TielnFSS  Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport)  Tie-in flight service station (FSS) identifier. (ex. DCA for Washington FSS)  Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington)  Local phone number from airport to FSS for adminstrative services  Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for pilot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800- then nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, dial 800 then nnn-nnnn, cennnnnnn, nenerprise number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnnn, cennnnnnn, centerprise number dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn; w-nnnnnnnn, zenith number - dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn; w-nnnnnnnn, zenith number - dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn, il-num-nnnn, cence ode) then nnnnnnnn; ld-nnnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnnn; l-number fier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)	BoundaryARTCCComputerID	
Responsible ARTCC identifier the responsible ARTCC is the FAA air route traffic control center who has assumed control over the airport through a letter of agreement with the boundary ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCComputerID Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCName Responsible ARTCC name. (ex. Washington)  TieInFSS TieInFSS is not on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport)  TieInFSSID Tie-in flight service station (FSS) identifier. (ex. DCA for Washington FSS)  TieInFSSName Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington)  AirportToFSSPhoneNumber Local phone number from airport to FSS for adminstrative services  TieInFSSTollFreeNumber Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for pilot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800- then nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnnn; e-nnnnnnnn, enterprise number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnnn, centin number - dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn, w-nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn	BoundaryARTCCName	
through a letter of agreement with the boundary ARTCC. (ex. ZDC for Washington ARTCC)  ResponsibleARTCCName Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  Responsible ARTCC name. (ex. Washington)  TieInFSS Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport)  TieInFSSName Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington)  TieInFSSName (ex. Washington)  Local phone number from airport to FSS for adminstrative services to data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, deal 1-800- then nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, dial 800 then nnn-nnnn; e-nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn		
ResponsibleARTCCComputerID Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC) ResponsibleARTCCName Responsible ARTCC name. (ex. Washington) Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport) Tie-in flight service station (FSS) identifier. (ex. DCA for Washington FSS) Tie-in FSSName AirportToFSSPhoneNumber Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington) Local phone number from airport to FSS for adminstrative services Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for pilot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800- then nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, dial 300 then nnn-nnnn; e-nnnnnnnn, nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn		route traffic control center who has assumed control over the airport
Responsible ARTCC (FAA) computer identifier. (ex. ZCW for Washington ARTCC)  Responsible ARTCC name. (ex. Washington)  Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport)  Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington)  Local phone number from airport to FSS for adminstrative services  TieInFSSTollFreeNumber  TieInFSSTollFreeNumber  TieInFSS tot life phone number from airport to FSS for pilot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800- then nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, dial 800 then nnn-nnnn; e-nnnnnnnn, enterprise number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnnn; lennn-nnnn, local call - dial nnn-nnnnn, dial 0 and ask for xenith number - dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn, w-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for wx nnnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnnn, lt-nnnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn, l-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief  Alternate FSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)		
ResponsibleARTCCName TieInFSS TieInFSS bysically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport) TieInFSSID TieInFSSName AirportToFSSPhoneNumber TieInFSSTollFreeNumber TieInFSSTollFreeNumber TieInFSSTollFreeNumber TieInFSSTollFreeNumber TieInFSSTollFreeNumber TieInFSSTollFreeNumber TieInFSSTollFreeNumber TieInFSSTollFreeNumber Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for adminstrative services Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for pilot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800- then nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, dial 800 then nnn-nnnn; e-nnnnnnnn, enterprise number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnnn, local call - dial nnn-nnnn, dial for ada sk for zenith nnnnnnnn, w-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for wx nnnnnnnn, c-nnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnn; lt-nnnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; 1-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief AlternateFSSID Alternate FSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)		
Responsible ARTCC name. (ex. Washington)  TieInFSS Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport)  TieInFSSID Tie-in flight service station (FSS) identifier. (ex. DCA for Washington FSS)  TieInFSSName AirportToFSSPhoneNumber TieInFSSTollFreeNumber Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for adminstrative services Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for pilot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800- then nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, enterprise number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnnn, enterprise number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnnn, cal call - dial nnn-nnnn, dial firet line telephone at the airport - no dialing required; z-nnnnnnnn, call of and ask for wx nnnnnnnnn, call of and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnn; l-mx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief  Alternate FSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)	ResponsibleARTCCComputerID	
Tie-in FSS physically located on facility. (ex. Y - tie-in FSS is on the airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport)  TieInFSSID  Tie-in flight service station (FSS) identifier. (ex. DCA for Washington FSS)  TieInFSSName  AirportToFSSPhoneNumber  TieInFSSTollFreeNumber  TieInFSS name. (ex. Washington)  Local phone number from airport to FSS for adminstrative services  Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for pilot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, ical 1-800- then nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, dial 1 800 then nnn-nnnn; lennn-nnnn, local call - dial nnn-nnnn; dl, direct line telephone at the airport - no dialing required; z-nnnnnnn, zenith number - dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn; w-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for wx nnnnnnnn, c-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn; ld-nnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnnn; lt-nnnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; 1-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief  Alternate FSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)	Pagnangihla A DTCCNama	
airport, n - tie-in FSS is not on the airport)  Tie-in flight service station (FSS) identifier. (ex. DCA for Washington FSS)  Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington)  Local phone number from airport to FSS for adminstrative services  Tie-in FSS name (ex. Washington)  Local phone number from airport to FSS for pilot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800- then nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, dial 800 then nnn-nnnn; e-nnnnnnnn, enterprise number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnnn; lcnnn-nnnn, local call - dial nnn-nnnn, dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn; w-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for wx nnnnnnnn, c-nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn	•	
Tie-in flight service station (FSS) identifier. (ex. DCA for Washington FSS)  TieInFSSName Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington)  Local phone number from airport to FSS for adminstrative services  TieInFSSTollFreeNumber Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for pilot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800- then nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, dial 800 then nnn-nnnn; lennn-nnnn, local call - dial nnn-nnnn; dl, direct line telephone at the airport - no dialing required; z-nnnnnnnn, zenith number - dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn, w-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for wx nnnnnnnn, c-nnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnnn; lt-nnnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; 1-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief  AlternateFSSID Alternate FSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)	Telli 55	
Tie-InFSSName AirportToFSSPhoneNumber TieInFSSTollFreeNumber Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for adminstrative services Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for pilot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800- then nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, dial 800 then nnn-nnnn; e-nnnnnnnn, enterprise number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnnn, local call - dial nnn-nnnn; dl, direct line telephone at the airport - no dialing required; z-nnnnnnnn, zenith number - dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn; w-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for wx nnnnnnnn, c-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn; ld-nnnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnn; lt-nnnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; 1-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief Alternate FSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)	TieInFSSID	
TieInFSSName Tie-in FSS name. (ex. Washington)  Local phone number from airport to FSS for adminstrative services  TieInFSSTollFreeNumber Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for pilot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800- then nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, dial 800 then nnn-nnnn; e-nnnnnnnn, enterprise number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnnn; lcnnn-nnnn, local call - dial nnn-nnnn; dl, direct line telephone at the airport - no dialing required; z-nnnnnnnn, zenith number - dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn; w-nnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for wx nnnnnnnn; c-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnnn, lt-nnnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; 1-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief  Alternate FSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)		
TieInFSSTollFreeNumber  Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for pilot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800- then nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, dial 800 then nnn-nnnn; e-nnnnnnnn, enterprise number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnnn; lcnnn-nnnn, local call - dial nnn-nnnn; dl, direct line telephone at the airport - no dialing required; z-nnnnnnnn, zenith number - dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn; w-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for wx nnnnnnnn; c-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn; ld-nnnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnn; lt-nnnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; 1-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief  Alternate FSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)	TieInFSSName	
data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial. The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800- then nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, dial 800 then nnn-nnnn; e-nnnnnnnn, enterprise number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnnn; lcnnn-nnnn, local call - dial nnn-nnnn; dl, direct line telephone at the airport - no dialing required; z-nnnnnnnn, zenith number - dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn; w-nnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for wx nnnnnnnn, c-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn; ld-nnnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnn; lt-nnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; 1-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief  Alternate FSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)	AirportToFSSPhoneNumber	Local phone number from airport to FSS for adminstrative services
The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800- then nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, dial 800 then nnn-nnnn; e-nnnnnnnn, enterprise number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnnn; lcnnn-nnnn, local call - dial nnn-nnnn; dl, direct line telephone at the airport - no dialing required; z-nnnnnnnn, zenith number - dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn; w-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for wx nnnnnnnn; c-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn; ld-nnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnn; lt-nnnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; 1-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief  AlternateFSSID  AlternateFSSID  AlternateFSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)	TieInFSSTollFreeNumber	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, dial 800 then nnn-nnnn; e-nnnnnnnn, enterprise number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnnn; lennn-nnnn, local call - dial nnn-nnnn; dl, direct line telephone at the airport - no dialing required; z-nnnnnnnn, zenith number - dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn; w-nnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for wx nnnnnnnn; e-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn; ld-nnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnn; lt-nnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; 1-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief Alternate FSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)		
number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnnn; lcnnn-nnnn, local call - dial nnn-nnnn; dl, direct line telephone at the airport - no dialing required; z-nnnnnnnn, zenith number - dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn; w-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for wx nnnnnnnn; c-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn; ld-nnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnn; lt-nnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; 1-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief  AlternateFSSID  AlternateFSSID  AlternateFSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)		
nnn-nnnn; dl, direct line telephone at the airport - no dialing required; z-nnnnnnnn, zenith number - dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn; w-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for wx nnnnnnnnn; c-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn; ld-nnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnn; lt-nnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; 1-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief Alternate FSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)		
z-nnnnnnn, zenith number - dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn; w-nnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for wx nnnnnnnn; c-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn; ld-nnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnn; lt-nnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; 1-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief Alternate FSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)		
w-nnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for wx nnnnnnnn; c-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for commerce nnnnnnn; ld-nnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnn; lt-nnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; 1-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief, 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief  Alternate FSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)		
for commerce nnnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnn; lt-nnnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; l-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief  AlternateFSSID  Alternate FSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)		
code) then nnnnnnn; lt-nnnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; 1-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief AlternateFSSID Alternate FSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)		
1-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief Alternate FSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)		
AlternateFSSID Alternate FSS identifier provides the identifier of a full-time flight service station that assumes responsibility for the airport during the off hours of a part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)		
part-time primary FSS. (ex. 'DCA' for Washington FSS)	AlternateFSSID	
AlternateFSSName Alternate FSS name. (ex. 'Washington' for Washington FSS)		
	AlternateFSSName	Alternate FSS name. (ex. 'Washington' for Washington FSS)

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
AlternateFSSTollFreeNumber	Toll free phone number from airport to FSS for pilot briefing services the data describes the type of toll-free communications and the number to dial The data formats and their meanings are: 1-nnn-nnnn, dial 1-800- then nnn-nnnn; 8-nnn-nnnn, dial 800 then nnn-nnnn; e-nnnnnnnn, enterprise number dial 0 & ask for enterprise nnnnnnnn; lcnnn-nnnn, local call - dial nnn-nnnn; dl, direct line telephone at the airport - no dialing required; z-nnnnnnnn, zenith number - dial 0 and ask for zenith nnnnnnnn; w-nnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for wx nnnnnnnn; c-nnnnnnnn, dial 0 and ask for commerce nnnnnnnn; ld-nnnnnnnn, long distance call - dial (area code) then nnnnnnn; lt-nnnnnnn, long distal call dial 1-nnnnnnn; 1-wx-brief, dial 1-800-wx-brief; 8-wx-brief, dial 800-wx-brief.
NOTAMFacilityID	Identifier of the facility responsible for issuing notices to airmen (NOTAMS) and weather information for the airport. (ex. ORD)
NOTAMService	Availability of NOTAM 'd' service at airport. (ex. Y - yes, N - no)
ActivationDate	Airport activation date (mm/yyyy). Provides the month and year that the facility was added to the NFDC airport database. Note: this information is only available for those facilities opened since 1981. (ex. 06/1981)
CertificationTypeDate FederalAgreements	Airport certification type and date. Format is the class code ('1', 'II', 'III' or 'IV') followed by a one characther code A, B, C, D, E, or L, followed by a one character code S or U, followed by the month and year of certification. (ex. 'I A S 07/1980', 'I C S 01/1983' or 'I A U 09/1983'). Codes A, B, C, D, and E are for airports having a full certificate under CFR Part 139, and receiving scheduled air carrier service from carriers certificated by the Civil Aeronautics Board. The A, B, C, D, and E identify the aircraft rescue and firefighting index for the airport. Code L is for airports having limited certification under CFR Part 139. Code S is for Airports receiving scheduled air carrier service from carriers certificated by the Civil Aeronautics Board. Code U is for airports not receiving this scheduled service.  NPIAS/Federal Agreement Code. A combination of 1 to 7 codes that indicate the type of federal agreements existing at the airport. (ex. NGH). N - national plan of integrated airport systems (NPIAS); B - installation of navigational facilities on privately owned airports under F&E program; G - grant agreements under FAAP/ADAP/AIP; H - compliance with accessibility to the handicapped; P - surplus property agreement under Public Law 289; R - surplus property agreement under Regulation 16-WAA; S - conveyance under section 16, Federal Airport Act of 1946 or Section 23, Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970; V - advance planning agreement under FAAP; X - obligations assumed by transfer; Y - assurances pursuant to Title VI, Civil Rights Act of 1964; Z - conveyance under Section 303(C), Federal Aviation Act of 1958; 1 - grant agreement has expired, however, agreement remains in effect for this facility as long as it is public use.
AirspaceDetermination	as it is public use.  Airport airspace analysis determination. (ex. CONDL (conditional), NOT ANALYZED, NO OBJECTION, OBJECTIONABLE)
CustomsAirportOfEntry	Facility has been designated by the U.S. Treasury as an international airport of entry for customs (ex. Y - yes, N - no)
CustomsLandingRights	Facility has been designated by the U.S. Treasury as a customs landing rights airport (ex. Y - yes, N - no)
MilitaryJointUse	Facility has military/civil joint use agreement that allows civil operations at a military airport or military operations at a civil airport (ex. Y - yes, N no)

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes	
MilitaryLandingRights	Airport has entered into an agreement that grants landing rights to the military (ex. Y - yes, N - no)	
InspectionMethod	Airport inspection method. (ex. F - federal, S - state, C - contractor, 1 - 5010-1 public use mail out program, 2 - 5010-2 private use mail out program)	
InspectionGroup	Agency/group performing physical inspection (ex. F - faa airports field personnel, s - state aeronautical personnel, c - private contract personnel, - owner)	
LastInspectionDate	Last physical inspection date (mmddyyyy)	
LastOwnerInformationDate	Last date information request was completed by facility owner or manager (mmddyyyy)	
FuelTypes	Fuel types available for public use at the airport. There can be up to 8 occurrences of a fixed 5 character field (ex. 80100100LL115). 80 - grade 80 gasoline (red), 100 - grade 100 gasoline (green), 100LL - grade 100LL gasoline (low lead blue), 115 - grade 115 gasoline, A - jet A - kerosene, freeze point -40C, A1 - jet A-1 - kerosene, freeze point -50C, A1+ - jet A-1 - kerosene, with icing inhibitor freeze point -50C, B - jet B - wide-cut turbine fuel, freeze point -50C, MOGAS - automotive gasoline.	
AirframeRepair	Airframe repair service availability/type. (ex. MAJOR, MINOR, NONE)	
PowerPlantRepair	Power plant (engine) repair availability/type. (ex. MAJOR, MINOR, NONE)	
BottledOxygenType	Type of bottled oxygen available (value represents high and/or low pressure replacement bottle). (ex. HIGH, LOW, HIGH/LOW, NONE)	
BulkOxygenType	Type of bulk oxygen available (value represents high and/or low pressure cylinders). (ex. HIGH, LOW, HIGH/LOW, NONE)	
LightingSchedule	Airport lighting schedule value is the beginning-ending times (local time) that lights are operated. Format can be 1900-2300, DUSK-0100, ALL, DUSK-DAWN, NONE, etc.	
BeaconSchedule	Beacon lighting schedule value is the beginning-ending times (local time) that the rotating airport beacon light is operated. Value can be "SS-SR" (indicating sunset-sunrise), blank, or "SEE RMK", indicating that the details are in a facility remark data entry.	
ATCT	Air traffic control tower located on airport. (ex. Y - yes, N - no)	
UNICOMFrequencies	Unicom frequencies available at the airport there can be up to 6 occurrences of a fixed 7 character field. (ex. 122.700 or 122.700122.800 or NONE)	
CTAFFrequency	Common traffic advisory frequency. (CTAF) (ex. 122.800)	
SegmentedCircle	Segmented circle airport marker system on the airport. (ex. Y - yes, N - no, none)	
BeaconColor	Lens color of operable beacon located on the airport. (ex. CG - clear-green (lighted land airport); CY - clear-yellow (lighted seaplane base); CGY - clear-green-yellow (heliport); SCG - split-clear-green (lighted military airport); C - clear (unlighted la	
NonCommercialLandingFee	Landing fee charged to non-commercial users of airport. (ex. Y - yes, N - no)	
MedicalUse	Landing facility is used for medical purposes. (ex. Y - yes, N - no)	
SingleEngineGA	Number of single engine general aviation aircraft.	
MultiEngineGA	Number of multi engine general aviation aircraft.	
JetEngineGA	Number of jet engine general aviation aircraft.	
HelicoptersGA	Number of general aviation helicopter.	
GlidersOperational	Number of operational gliders.	

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes	
MilitaryOperational	Number operational military aircraft (including helicopters).	
Ultralights	Number of ultralight aircraft.	
OperationsCommercial	Commercial services. Scheduled operations by cab-certificated carriers or intrastate carriers.	
OperationsCommuter	Commuter services. Scheduled commuter and cargo carriers.	
OperationsAirTaxi	Air taxi. Air taxi operators carrying passengers, mail, or mail for revenue.	
OperationsGALocal	General aviation local operations. Those operating in the local traffic pattern or within a 20-mile radius of the airport.	
OperationsGAItin	General aviation itinerant operations. Those general aviation operations (excluding commuter or air taxi) not qualifying as local.	
OperationsMilitary	Military aircraft operations.	
OperationsDate	12-month ending date on which annual operations data in above six field is based (mm/dd/yyyy).	
AirportPositionSource	Airport position source.	
AirportPositionSourceDate	Airport position source date (mm/dd/yyyy).	
AirportElevationSource	Airport elevation source.	
AirportElevationSourceDate	Airport elevation source date (mm/dd/yyyy).	
ContractFuelAvailable	Contract fuel available. (ex. Y - yes, N - no)	
TransientStorage	Transient storage. (ex. Y - yes, N - no, none)	
OtherServices	Other services. (ex. Y - yes, N - no, none)	
WindIndicator	Wind direction indicator. (ex. Y - yes, N - no, none)	

# 4 Data Preparation

# 4.1 Data Set

# 4.1.1 Data Set Description

The resolution of the issues found during the data quality verification includes the reducing of several details originally provided by the Federal Aviation Administration and the United States Department of Transportation agencies. This section describes the resulted data sets.

#### 4.1.1.1 Animal Strike Data

Column name Explanation of Column Name and Codes		
INDEX NR	Individual record number	
OPID	Airline operator code	
OPERATOR	A three letter International Civil Aviation Organization code for aircraft operators. (BUS = business, PVT = private aircraft other than business, GOV = government aircraft, MIL - military aircraft.)	
ATYPE	Aircraft	
AC_CLASS	Type of aircraft (see Aircraft Type tab below)	
AC_MASS	1 = 2,250 kg or less: 2 = ,2251-5700 kg: 3 = 5,701-27,000 kg: 4 = 27,001-272,000 kg: 5 = above 272,000 kg	
TYPE_ENG	Type of power A = reciprocating engine (piston): B = Turbojet: C = Turboprop: D = Turbofan: E = None (glider): F = Turboshaft (helicopter): C = Other	
REG	Aircraft registration	
FLT	Flight number	
INCIDENT_DATE	Date strike occurred	
INCIDENT_MONTH	Month strike occurred	
INCIDENT_YEAR	Year strike occurred	
TIME OF DAY	Light conditions	
TIME	Hour and minute in local time	
AIRPORT_ID	International Civil Aviation Organization airport identifier for location of strike whether it was on or off airport	
AIRPORT	Name of airport	
STATE	State	
FAAREGION	FAA Region where airport is located	
ENROUTE	If strike did not occur on approach, climb, landing roll, taxi or take-off, aircraft was enroute. This shows location.	
RUNWAY	Runway	
HEIGHT	Feet Above Ground Level	
SPEED	Knots (indicated air speed)	
DISTANCE	Miles from airport	
PHASE OF FLT	Phase of flight during which strike occurred	
SKY	Type of cloud cover, if any	
PRECIP	Precipitation	
WARNED	Pilot warned of birds/wildlife	

The number of details (columns) for each strike report has been reduces from 94 to 27.

# 4.1.1.2 Flight Data

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes	
Year	Year	
Quarter	Quarter (1-4)	
Month	Month	
DayofMonth	Day of Month	
DayOfWeek	Day of Week	
FlightDate	Flight Date (yyyymmdd)	
Carrier	Code assigned by IATA and commonly used to identify a carrier. As the same code may have been assigned to different carriers over time, the code is not always unique. For analysis, use the Unique Carrier Code.	
FlightNum	Flight Number	
Origin	Origin Airport	
OriginCityName	Origin Airport, City Name	
OriginState	Origin Airport, State Code	
OriginStateName	Origin Airport, State Name	
Dest	Destination Airport	
DestCityName	Destination Airport, City Name	
DestState	Destination Airport, State Code	
DestStateName	Destination Airport, State Name	
CRSDepTime	CRS Departure Time (local time: hhmm)	
DepTimeBlk	CRS Departure Time Block, Hourly Intervals	
CRSArrTime	CRS Arrival Time (local time: hhmm)	
CRSElapsedTime	CRS Elapsed Time of Flight, in Minutes	
Distance	Distance between airports (miles)	
DistanceGroup	Distance Intervals, every 250 Miles, for Flight Segment	

The number of details (columns) for each flight performance record has been reduces from 110 to 23.

# 4.1.1.3 Aiport Data

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes	
Туре	Landing facility type. (ex. Airport, Balloonport, Seaplane Base,	
	Gliderport, Heliport, Stolport, Ultralight)	
LocationID	Location identifier unique 3-4 character alphanumeric identifier assigned	
	to the landing facility. (ex. 'ORD' for Chicago O'Hare)	
Region	FAA region code. (ex. AAL - Alaska, ACE - Central, AEA - Eastern,	
	AGL - Great Lakes, AIN - International, ANE - New England, ANM -	
	Northwest Mountain, ASO - Southern, ASW - Southwest, AWP -	
	Western-Pacific)	
State	Associated state post office code standard two letter abbreviation for u.s.	
	states and territories. (ex. IL, PR, CQ)	
StateName	Associated state name. (ex. Illinois)	
City	Associated city name. (ex. Chicago)	
FacilityName	Official facility name. (ex. Chicago O'Hare Intl)	
ARPLatitude	Airport reference point latitude (formatted).	
ARPLatitudeS	Airport reference point latitude (seconds).	
ARPLongitude	Airport reference point longitude (formatted).	
ARPLongitudeS	Airport reference point longitude (seconds).	
ARPElevation	Airport elevation (nearest foot MSL). Elevation is measured at the highest	
	point on the centerline of the usable landing surface. (ex. 1200; -10 for 19	
	feet below sea level)	

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
LandAreaCoveredByAirport	Amount of land owned by the airport in acres.
AirportStatusCode	Airport status code: CI - closed indefinitely; CP - closed permanently; O - operational
IcaoIdentifier	International coding for airport.

The number of details (columns) for each airport record has been reduces from 102 to 8.

# 4.2 Select Data

#### 4.2.1 Rationale for Inclusion / Exclusion

The resolution of the issues found during the data quality verification includes the exclusion of certain records from the data sets originally provided by the Federal Aviation Administration and the United States Department of Transportation agencies. This section provides the summary of the changes on the data sets.

# 4.2.1.1 Animal Strike Data

The following columns are impacted by the selection criteria described in the data quality verification section:

- OPID
- AC CLASS
- TYPE\_ENG

Additionally the number of States in the data set is above the actual number of states of the U.S., so the data needs to be reduced to contain only the following states:

Abbreviation	Name	Abbreviation	Name
AL	Alabama	MT	Montana
AK	Alaska	NE	Nebraska
AZ	Arizona	NV	Nevada
AR	Arkansas	NH	New Hampshire
CA	California	NJ	New Jersey
CO	Colorado	NM	New Mexico
CT	Connecticut	NY	New York
DE	Delaware	NC	North Carolina
FL	Florida	ND	North Dakota
GA	Georgia	ОН	Ohio
HI	Hawaii	OK	Oklahoma
ID	Idaho	OR	Oregon
IL	Illinois	PA	Pennsylvania
IN	Indiana	RI	Rhode Island
IA	Iowa	SC	South Carolina
KS	Kansas	SD	South Dakota
KY	Kentucky	TN	Tennessee
LA	Louisiana	TX	Texas
ME	Maine	UT	Utah
MD	Maryland	VT	Vermont
MA	Massachusetts	VA	Virginia
MI	Michigan	WA	Washington
MN	Minnesota	WV	West Virginia
MS	Mississippi	WI	Wisconsin

Abbreviation	Name	Abbreviation	Name
MO	Missouri	WY	Wyoming

#### 4.2.1.2 Flight Data

The data in the Federal Aviation Administration Animal Strike Database is available only until 30-4-2016, so the flight data needs to be adjusted accordingly.

Additionally the number of States in the data set is above the actual number of states of the U.S., so the data needs to be reduced to contain only the following states:

Abbreviation	Name	Abbreviation	Name
AL	Alabama	MT	Montana
AK	Alaska	NE	Nebraska
AZ	Arizona	NV	Nevada
AR	Arkansas	NH	New Hampshire
CA	California	NJ	New Jersey
CO	Colorado	NM	New Mexico
CT	Connecticut	NY	New York
DE	Delaware	NC	North Carolina
FL	Florida	ND	North Dakota
GA	Georgia	OH	Ohio
HI	Hawaii	OK	Oklahoma
ID	Idaho	OR	Oregon
IL	Illinois	PA	Pennsylvania
IN	Indiana	RI	Rhode Island
IA	Iowa	SC	South Carolina
KS	Kansas	SD	South Dakota
KY	Kentucky	TN	Tennessee
LA	Louisiana	TX	Texas
ME	Maine	UT	Utah
MD	Maryland	VT	Vermont
MA	Massachusetts	VA	Virginia
MI	Michigan	WA	Washington
MN	Minnesota	WV	West Virginia
MS	Mississippi	WI	Wisconsin
MO	Missouri	WY	Wyoming

#### 4.2.1.3 Airport Data

The data set contains the data of the currently operational and closed airports along with other aviation facilities (e.g.: balloon port), while I am interested of the data of only those airports which are operational, so the data of the closed airports and other type of aviation facilities needs to be removed.

The number of States in the data set is above the actual number of states of the U.S., so the data needs to be reduced to contain only the following states:

Abbreviation	Name	Abbreviation	Name	
AL	Alabama	MT	Montana	
AK	Alaska	NE	Nebraska	
AZ	Arizona	NV	Nevada	
AR	Arkansas	NH	New Hampshire	

Abbreviation	Name	Abbreviation	Name
CA	California	NJ	New Jersey
CO	Colorado	NM	New Mexico
CT	Connecticut	NY	New York
DE	Delaware	NC	North Carolina
FL	Florida	ND	North Dakota
GA	Georgia	OH	Ohio
HI	Hawaii	OK	Oklahoma
ID	Idaho	OR	Oregon
IL	Illinois	PA	Pennsylvania
IN	Indiana	RI	Rhode Island
IA	Iowa	SC	South Carolina
KS	Kansas	SD	South Dakota
KY	Kentucky	TN	Tennessee
LA	Louisiana	TX	Texas
ME	Maine	UT	Utah
MD	Maryland	VT	Vermont
MA	Massachusetts	VA	Virginia
MI	Michigan	WA	Washington
MN	Minnesota	WV	West Virginia
MS	Mississippi	WI	Wisconsin
MO	Missouri	WY	Wyoming

# 4.3 Clean Data

# 4.3.1 Data Cleaning Report

The resolution of the issues found during the data quality verification includes the exclusion of certain records from the data sets originally provided by the Federal Aviation Administration and the United States Department of Transportation agencies. This section provides the summary of the changes on the data sets.

#### 4.3.1.1 Animal Strike Data

The data quality verification identified that the data provided by the Federal Aviation Administration contains the following problems impacting the indicated columns:

- Mixed use of uppercase and lowercase letters/codes
  - TYPE ENG
  - TIME\_OF\_DAY
  - PHASE\_OF\_FLT
  - SKY
  - PRECIP
  - WARNED
- Mixed use of codes (e.g.: engine type is defined as "A/C")
  - TYPE ENG
  - SKY

The first summary table shows the number of distinct items for each year regarding the Airline operators, Aircraft types, Aircraft mass types, and Engine types, which have been reported as being affected in an animal strike after the selection and cleanup tasks.

Year	# of reports	Operators	Aircraft	Aircraft type	Aircraft mass type	Engine type
1990	1190	94	79	1	5	4

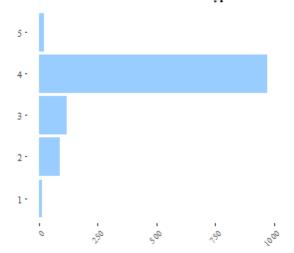
|--|

The second summary table shows the number of distinct items for each year regarding the Time of day, Airports, States, Phase of flight, weather conditions (Sky and Precipitation), and the flag for showing if the pilot has been warned or not about birds / wildlife in the reports after the selection and cleanup tasks.

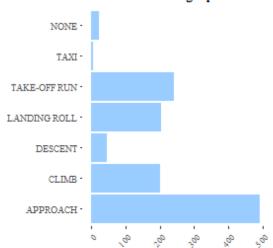
Year	Time of day	Airports	States	Phase of flight	Sky	Precipitation	Warned
1990	5	208	49	7	4	4	3

The following graphs show the distributions of some of the selected distinct items summarized in the tables above.

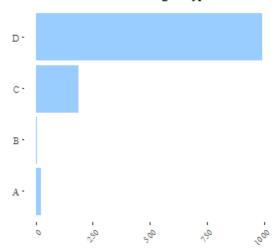
# Data distribution of aircraft mass type in 1990



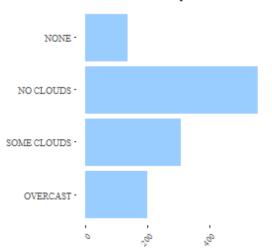
# Data distribution of flight phase in 199



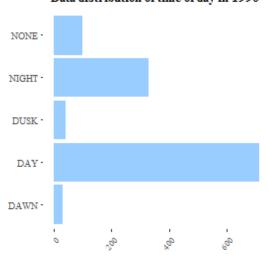
Data distribution of engine type in 1990



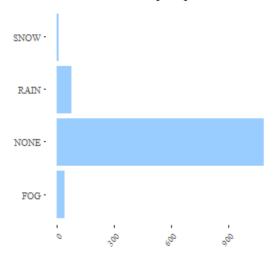
Data distribution of sky condition in 199



Data distribution of time of day in 1990



Data distribution of precipitation in 1990



### 4.3.1.2 Flight Data

I did not identify any data quality issues - which have not been corrected in the previous steps - with the data provided by the United States Department of Transportation during the data exploration and data quality verification exercises.

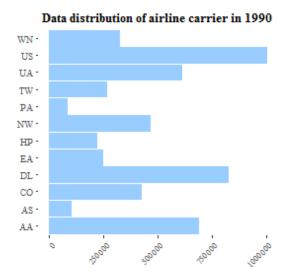
The first summary table shows the number of distinct items for each year regarding the number of records, the carriers, and the origin and the destination airports after the selection and cleanup tasks.

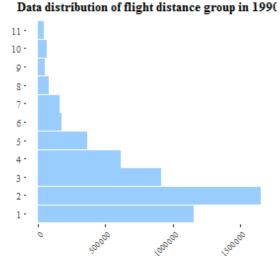
Year	# of flights	# of carriers	Origin airports	Origin states	Destination airports	Destination states
1990	5220743	12	226	49	227	49

The second summary table shows the number of distinct items for each year the departure time group and distance between the airports after the selection and cleanup tasks.

Year	Departure time block	Distance group
1990	19	11

The following graphs show the distributions of some of the selected distinct items summarized in the tables above.





#### 4.3.1.3 Airport Data

I did not identify any data quality issues - which have not been corrected in the previous steps - with the data provided by the Federal Aviation Administration during the data exploration and data quality verification exercises.

### 4.4 Construct Data

#### 4.4.1 Derived Attributes

Taking into account that the animal strikes might be related to the amount of the traffic being generated by the airports and some conditions (like the minimum, maximum and average distance) of the flights initiated and terminated from the airports the following supporting attributes will be created for each airport:

- · Average number of originated flights
- · Average number of departed flights
- Longest flight originated from the airport
- Longest flight departed to the airport
- · Shortest flight originated from the airport
- Shortest flight departed to the airport
- Average distance of the flights originated from the airport
- · Average distance of the flights departed to the airport

Another set of attributes, which needs to be taken into account is based on the animal strike data. The following supporting attribute(s) will be created for each airport:

· Number of strikes at the airport

#### 4.4.2 Generated Records

The information described by the data records and the massive amount of data provided by the Federal Aviation Administration and the United States Department of Transportation does not require to generate additional records at this stage of the project. It might still happen on the other hand that during the model building it will be required to generate more records (or reduce the number of records), but this task will be performed at the model creation stage based on the preliminary evaluation of the model.

### 4.5 Integrate Data

#### 4.5.1 Merged Data

The business objectives are defining two main goals for the project, namely:

- Create a statistical analysis to identify those reasons (based on the data available), which are determining the the risk
  of an animal strike for an airport.
- 2. Create a prediction model, which can be used to predict the risk of an animal strike for a given flight.

Realizing these objectives I need to merge the data sets based on two very different set of criteria, while I have to take into account the impact of the merge on the final results.

Criteria set for merging the data regarding the first business goal:

- Base data set to be used is the Federal Aviation Administration Airport Data & Contact Information
- Use airports having flight data available (both as an origin and as a destination airport) in the data set obtained from the United States Department of Transportation
- Enrich the data with the animal strike data acquired from the Federal Aviation Administration Wildlife Strike Database

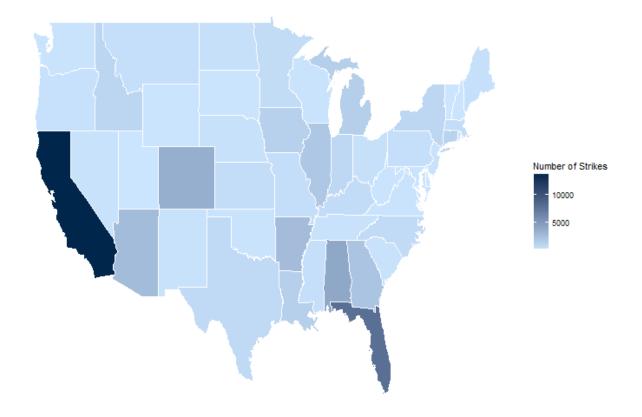
There are multiple different ways of uniquely identifying an airport. In the US one option is to use the Federal Aviation Administration Location ID, while another way is to use the international airport code of the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO). The data sets are using a mix of these identifiers.

Note: The airports might have identification code from the International Air Transport Association (IATA) and/or the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) and/or Federal Aviation Administration (FAA LID). Some airports have identification codes from all these organizations, some does not. The data acquired from the agencies are using codes from two of the identification code types.

Criteria set for merging the data regarding the second business goal:

- Base data set to be used is the available in the data set obtained from the United States Department of Transportation
- Marking the flight data with the animal strike information should be based on the date, the airport, the flight number (if available), and the tail number (if available) of the aircraft

Based on the merged data I can visualize the distribution of the animal strikes in the map of the US.



### 4.6 Format Data

#### 4.6.1 Reformatted Data

The data provided by the Federal Aviation Administration and the United States Department of Transportation did already contain several restrictions about the data format and during the selection, cleanup and integration exercises more data formatting has been applied, therefore no additional data formatting is required at this stage of the project.

## 5 Modeling

### 5.1 Select Modeling Technique for the first model

### 5.1.1 Modeling Technique

My goal is to create a statistical model to analyse a continuous variable as the outcome variable (called by statisticians as Y, the response variable, the dependent variable) using multiple predictors (called by statisticians as X, independent variable, explanatory variable). Having the outcome variable as a continuous variable, I'm going to use a linear regression model for the analysis.

The data sets I have available are simplifying the situation as they do not contain several variables (like the distance to national parks, the flight routes of the birds, actions taken by the authorities of the different airports, etc.), which might have significant impact on the model results. These variables are called confounder variables and can be defined as follows:

"A confounder is a third variable that biases (increases or decreases) the association we are interested in. The confounder is always associated with both the response and the predictor." (Gergely Daróczi, Renáta Németh, and Gergely Tóth 2015)

### 5.1.2 Modeling Assumptions

Besides the assumptions taken with the standard estimation techniques of the linear regression model I did not take any other modeling related assumption. The assumptions taken are the following:

- 1. The outcome variable is a continuous variable
- 2. The residuals are statistically independent
- 3. There is a relationship between the outcome variable and each predictor variable
- 4. The outcome variable has a normal distribution
- 5. The variance of the outcome variable is fixed regardless of the predictor variables

The assumptions above are based on the definitions and the descriptions written in the "Mastering Data Analysis with R" book by (Gergely Daróczi, Renáta Németh, and Gergely Tóth 2015).

### 5.2 Generate Test Design for the first model

#### 5.2.1 Test Design

The first model I am building is not a prediction model, instead it's a regression model for analising the data. Therefore I'm not going to create a separate train and test data set, as it has not meaning in this context.

#### 5.3 Build Model for the first model

#### 5.3.1 Parameter Settings

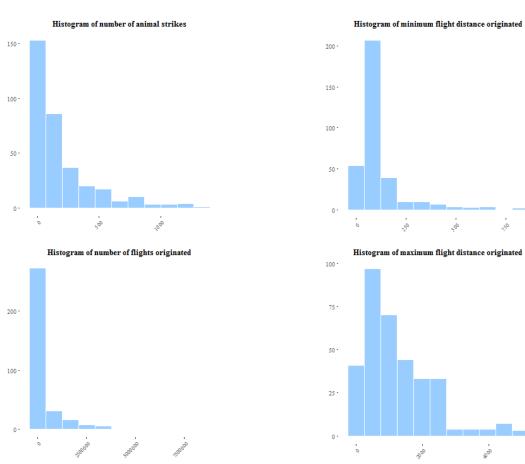
The R language provides quite a lot of possibilities for setting different parameters for the linear regression models. Keeping the modelling as simple as possible I'm using the default settings for the linear model fitting.

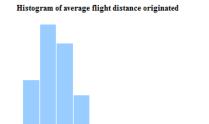
#### **5.3.2** Models

Before building any model I checked the type and in the relevant cases the distribution of the variables (for the outcome and for the predictor variables as well). The following table shows the type of the variables I've used in the model building:

Variable name	Type of the variable	Modelling relevance	Check distribution
StrikeNo	Number	Outcome	Yes
Region	Categorical	Predictor	No
State	Categorical	Predictor	No
OriginCount	Integer	Predictor	Yes
OriginMaxDistance	Number	Predictor	Yes
OriginMinDistance	Number	Predictor	Yes
OriginAvgDistance	Number	Predictor	Yes
DestinationCount	Integer	Predictor	Yes
DestinationMaxDistance	Number	Predictor	Yes
DestinationMinDistance	Number	Predictor	Yes
DestinationAvgDistance	Number	Predictor	Yes
ARPElevation	Integer	Predictor	Yes
Land Area Covered By Airport	Number	Predictor	Yes

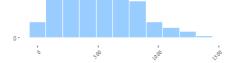
Checking the histograms of the relevant fields I saw that none of the fields have a normal distribution, instead all of them are left-skewed.

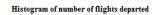


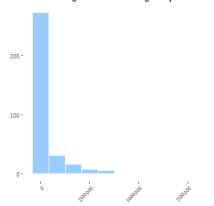


75 -

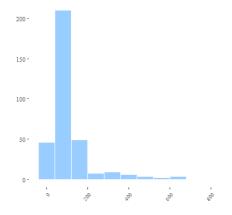
25 -



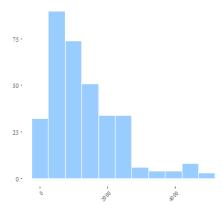




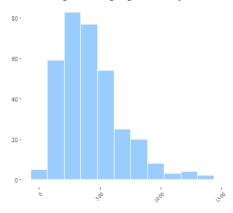
Histogram of minimum flight distance departed



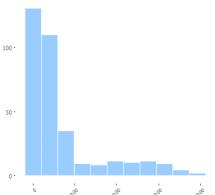
Histogram of maximum flight distance departed

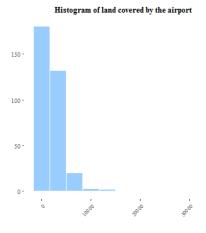


Histogram of average flight distance departed

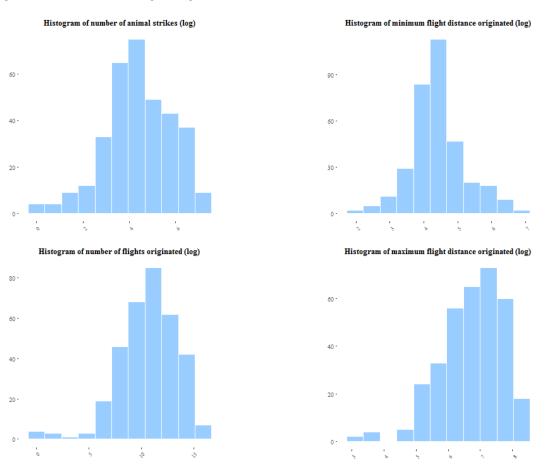


Histogram of airport elevation

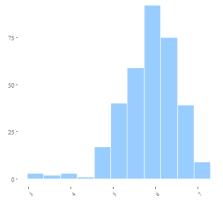




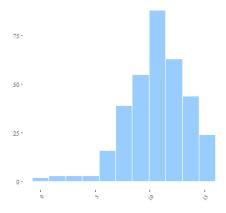
Resolving this issue can be done using the log of these fields, which will normalize the distributions as it is shown below.



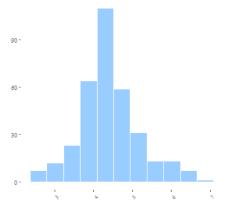




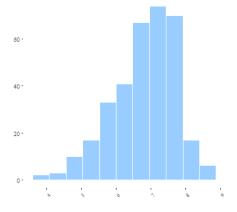
### Histogram of number of flights departed (log)



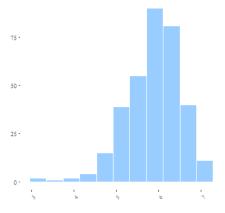
Histogram of minimum flight distance departed (log)



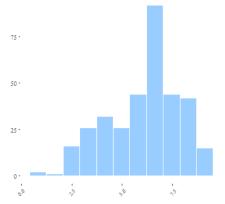
### Histogram of maximum flight distance departed (log)

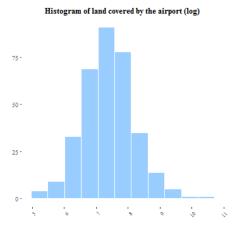


Histogram of average flight distance departed (log)



Histogram of airport elevation (log)





Taking into account several combinations I've built the following models.

Model name	Predictors
Model01-01	OriginCount, DestinationCount
Model01-02	OriginCount, OriginMaxDistance,
	OriginMinDistance, OriginAvgDistance,
	DestinationCount, DestinationMaxDistance,
	DestinationMinDistance, DestinationAvgDistance
Model01-03	ARPElevation, LandAreaCoveredByAirport
Model01-04	Region
Model01-05	Region, State
Model01-06	State, OriginCount, DestinationCount,
	ARPElevation, LandAreaCoveredByAirport

### 5.3.3 Model Description

The first model (Model01-01) is built based on the assumption that the traffic generated by the airport has a significant impact on the number of animal strike on the given airport.

The second model (Model01-02) is an extension of the first model, since it contains data about the flights of the airport using the assumption that a longer distance requires a bigger airplane as well.

The third model (Model01-03) is taking into account only airport related details, namely the elevation of the airport above the see level and the land occupied by the airport.

The fourth model (Model01-04) is based on only the FAA regions and with the fifth model (Model01-05) they cover the possibilities from the airport location point of view (up to a reasonable level).

The sixth and last model (Model01-06) is combining the most predictors being evaluated as most significant ones from the previous models.

#### 5.4 Assess Model for the first model

### 5.4.1 Model Assessment

All the linear regression models will be assessed using the following criteria:

Criteria	Description				
Residuals	The expectation is that the residuals have a normal distribution, with a Median value close to 0.				
Significance markings	A very low p-value is indicated as "***", while a" " is considered a high p-value. A lower p-value indicates that it's more unlikely that there is no relationship between the outcome and the predictor variable.				
Standard error of the coefficient	this value is measuring the variability in the coefficient estimate.				
estimate	The value is relative to the coefficient estimate, in general lower is better.				
p-value	The predictor variable probability of being not relevant. Lower value is better, since it means that the predictor is relevant.				
R-squared	It's the numeric representation of how well is the model fitting the data. In general higher is better, indicating a good correlation, but this does not mean causation.				

#### 5.4.1.1 Model01-01 Assessment

```
Call:
```

lm(formula = StrikeNo ~ OriginCount + DestinationCount, data = modelDataLog)

#### Residuals:

```
Min 1Q Median 3Q Max -4.0135 -0.9630 -0.0252 1.0351 2.5590
```

### Coefficients:

Residual standard error: 1.269 on 337 degrees of freedom Multiple R-squared: 0.2302, Adjusted R-squared: 0.2256 F-statistic: 50.38 on 2 and 337 DF, p-value: < 2.2e-16

While the residuals seem to have a quite normal distribution none of the predictors is significant for the outcome. This model is not good, the remaining criteria do not need to be evaluated.

#### 5.4.1.2 Model01-02 Assessment

#### Call:

```
lm(formula = StrikeNo ~ OriginCount + OriginMaxDistance + OriginAinDistance +
    OriginAvgDistance + DestinationCount + DestinationMaxDistance +
    DestinationMinDistance + DestinationAvgDistance, data = modelData)
```

### Residuals:

```
Min 1Q Median 3Q Max -467.68 -143.38 -69.86 57.14 969.11
```

```
Coefficients:
                        Estimate Std. Error t value Pr(>|t|)
                                              3.656 0.000298 ***
(Intercept)
                      104.098565 28.474573
OriginCount
                        0.012548
                                   0.005781
                                              2.171 0.030675 *
OriginMaxDistance
                        0.065088
                                   0.054281
                                              1.199 0.231354
OriginMinDistance
                                   0.192657 -1.227 0.220545
                       -0.236468
OriginAvgDistance
                        0.197944
                                   0.327524
                                             0.604 0.546015
                                             -2.173 0.030474 *
DestinationCount
                       -0.012545
                                   0.005773
                                   0.050652 -0.696 0.487154
DestinationMaxDistance -0.035235
DestinationMinDistance -0.195390
                                   0.201544 -0.969 0.333020
DestinationAvgDistance
                        0.034932
                                   0.323663
                                              0.108 0.914118
Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1
Residual standard error: 234.2 on 331 degrees of freedom
Multiple R-squared: 0.1613,
                              Adjusted R-squared: 0.1411
F-statistic: 7.96 on 8 and 331 DF, p-value: 8.156e-10
```

In the second model the residuals are not distributed normally and even though the predictor significance got a little bit better, the model is still not acceptable. Just like in the previous case, the remaining criteria do not need to be evaluated.

#### 5.4.1.3 Model01-03 Assessment

```
Call:
lm(formula = StrikeNo ~ ARPElevation + LandAreaCoveredByAirport,
    data = modelData)
Residuals:
   Min
             10 Median
                             3Q
                                    Max
-362.40 -152.38 -97.36
                         46.66 1086.43
Coefficients:
                           Estimate Std. Error t value Pr(>|t|)
                         188.383932 19.959855
                                                 9.438 < 2e-16 ***
(Intercept)
ARPElevation
                          -0.022871
                                      0.007570
                                               -3.021 0.00271 **
                                                 2.726 0.00675 **
LandAreaCoveredByAirport
                           0.013593
                                      0.004987
Signif. codes: 0 '*** 0.001 '** 0.01 '* 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' 1
Residual standard error: 247.6 on 337 degrees of freedom
Multiple R-squared: 0.04548,
                               Adjusted R-squared: 0.03982
F-statistic: 8.029 on 2 and 337 DF, p-value: 0.0003923
```

While this model has a much better predictor significance, the distribution of the residuals can't be accepted, making the model rejected.

### 5.4.1.4 Model01-04 Assessment

```
Call:
lm(formula = StrikeNo ~ Region, data = modelData)
Residuals:
    Min    1Q Median    3Q Max
```

```
-431.98 -96.98 -48.45
                          61.53 930.08
Coefficients:
           Estimate Std. Error t value Pr(>|t|)
(Intercept)
              443.91
                          65.81
                                  6.745 6.84e-11 ***
RegionACE
            -306.51
                          81.94 -3.741 0.000216 ***
RegionAEA
                          74.73 -5.197 3.55e-07 ***
            -388.41
                          71.59 -4.792 2.50e-06 ***
RegionAGL
            -343.08
RegionANE
            -249.16
                          91.11
                                -2.735 0.006583 **
                         72.69 -4.582 6.54e-06 ***
RegionANM
            -333.07
RegionASO
            -175.99
                          71.50 -2.461 0.014351 *
                          73.26 -4.498 9.50e-06 ***
            -329.54
RegionASW
                                0.177 0.859816
RegionAWP
               13.07
                          73.93
Signif. codes: 0 '*** 0.001 '** 0.01 '* 0.05 '. 0.1 ' 1
Residual standard error: 218.3 on 331 degrees of freedom
Multiple R-squared: 0.2712,
                               Adjusted R-squared: 0.2536
F-statistic: 15.4 on 8 and 331 DF, p-value: < 2.2e-16
```

The forth is the first model where the predictor significance seems to be really good, along with an acceptable level of r-squared values, but I still have to reject the model because of the distribution of the residuals.

#### 5.4.1.5 Model01-05 Assessment

```
Call:
lm(formula = StrikeNo ~ Region + State, data = modelData)
Residuals:
    Min
             10
               Median
                             3Q
                                    Max
                  -0.66
-643.00 -31.87
                          28.84
                                 890.09
Coefficients: (8 not defined because of singularities)
            Estimate Std. Error t value Pr(>|t|)
(Intercept) 443.909
                         51.990
                                  8.538 7.78e-16 ***
            -368.909
                        100.678 -3.664 0.000295 ***
RegionACE
RegionAEA
            -425.909
                        100.678
                                 -4.230 3.13e-05 ***
                                 -5.299 2.31e-07 ***
RegionAGL
            -424.534
                         80.122
RegionANE
            -415.909
                        180.098
                                -2.309 0.021627 *
            -434.338
                         83.369 -5.210 3.59e-07 ***
RegionANM
            -397.109
RegionASO
                         93.002
                                 -4.270 2.65e-05 ***
RegionASW
            -415.909
                         61.678 -6.743 8.37e-11 ***
            -362.909
                        112.311
                                -3.231 0.001374 **
RegionAWP
                                  6.971 2.13e-11 ***
             760.200
                        109.055
StateAL
                                  7.023 1.55e-11 ***
StateAR
             648.750
                         92.381
                                  4.562 7.50e-06 ***
StateAZ
             600.750
                        131.696
StateCA
             409.286
                        104.751
                                  3.907 0.000116 ***
             344.429
                         84.975
                                  4.053 6.49e-05 ***
StateCO
StateCT
             580.500
                        211.184
                                  2.749 0.006357 **
StateDE
              67.000
                        192.784
                                  0.348 0.728438
             388.367
                         87.168
                                  4.455 1.20e-05 ***
StateFL
StateGA
             224.575
                         98.301
                                  2.285 0.023060 *
StateHI
             275.429
                        118.989
                                  2.315 0.021325 *
```

```
StateIA
              193.200
                          115.670
                                    1.670 0.095946 .
              163.095
                           95.932
                                    1.700 0.090181
StateID
StateIL
              230.125
                           86.215
                                    2.669 0.008032 **
              200.375
                          105.592
                                    1.898 0.058737
StateIN
StateKS
               41.800
                          115.670
                                    0.361 0.718084
              117.450
                          115.670
                                    1.015 0.310768
StateKY
              174.143
                          73.135
                                    2.381 0.017905 *
StateLA
StateMA
               91.200
                          188.889
                                    0.483 0.629585
StateMD
              150.000
                          192.784
                                    0.778 0.437159
StateME
              137.500
                          211.184
                                    0.651 0.515503
StateMI
               83.092
                           75.490
                                    1.101 0.271940
               60.125
                           86.215
                                    0.697 0.486123
StateMN
               12.167
                          111.304
                                    0.109 0.913032
StateMO
                          100.965
StateMS
               17.343
                                    0.172 0.863738
               50.000
                           92.168
                                    0.542 0.587900
StateMT
               33.644
                           96.177
                                    0.350 0.726730
StateNC
               27.250
                           86.215
                                    0.316 0.752178
StateND
                                       NA
StateNE
                   NA
                               NA
                                                 NA
               87.000
                          243.854
                                    0.357 0.721523
StateNH
StateNJ
               55.333
                          131.696
                                    0.420 0.674681
StateNM
               17.400
                           83.950
                                    0.207 0.835948
                                       NA
StateNV
                   NA
                               NA
               47.667
                           97.032
                                    0.491 0.623624
StateNY
                           98.301
                                    0.537 0.591416
StateOH
               52.825
StateOK
               24.000
                          104.938
                                    0.229 0.819258
StateOR
               29.429
                           92.168
                                    0.319 0.749735
               39.143
                          108.077
                                    0.362 0.717484
StatePA
                          243.854
                                    0.090 0.928176
StateRI
               22.000
                1.200
                          109.055
                                    0.011 0.991228
StateSC
                8.875
                          105.592
                                    0.084 0.933075
StateSD
StateTN
                   NA
                               NA
                                        NA
                                                 NA
                   NA
                               NA
                                        NA
                                                 NA
StateTX
StateUT
               -3.000
                           92.168
                                   -0.033 0.974056
                7.571
                          108.077
                                    0.070 0.944197
StateVA
StateVT
                   NA
                               NA
                                       NA
                                                 NA
                           95.932
                                    0.183 0.854601
StateWA
               17.595
StateWI
                   NΑ
                               NA
                                        NA
                                                 NA
StateWV
                                        NA
                                                 NA
                   NA
                               NA
                                                 NA
StateWY
                   NA
                               NA
                                        NA
                 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1
Signif. codes:
Residual standard error: 172.4 on 290 degrees of freedom
Multiple R-squared:
                      0.6016,
                                  Adjusted R-squared:
                                                         0.5342
```

The fifth model is showing the possibility of a higher significance of the airport location with a quite good residual distribution, but from interpretation point of you it's a bit misleading as well, since the regions and the states are overlapping, making the predictors incorrect from the domain point of view.

p-value: < 2.2e-16

#### 5.4.1.6 Model01-06 Assessment

F-statistic: 8.935 on 49 and 290 DF,

Call:

lm(formula = StrikeNo ~ State + OriginCount + DestinationCount +
 ARPElevation + LandAreaCoveredByAirport, data = modelData)

### Residuals:

Min 1Q Median 3Q Max -624.90 -46.15 2.21 37.98 861.46

### Coefficients:

coefficiencs.					
	Estimate	Std. Error	t value	Pr(> t )	
(Intercept)	4.313e+02	5.018e+01	8.594	5.56e-16	***
StateAL	3.645e+02	8.754e+01	4.163	4.15e-05	***
StateAR	2.456e+02	9.497e+01	2.587	0.010190	*
StateAZ	3.221e+02	1.078e+02	2.988	0.003054	**
StateCA	2.502e+01	5.889e+01	0.425	0.671246	
StateCO	8.252e+01	1.007e+02	0.820	0.412981	
StateCT	1.386e+02	1.249e+02	1.110	0.268131	
StateDE	-3.484e+02	1.694e+02	-2.057	0.040619	*
StateFL	-4.416e+01	6.233e+01	-0.709	0.479164	
StateGA	-2.286e+02	7.688e+01	-2.974	0.003193	**
StateHI	-8.589e+01	7.864e+01	-1.092	0.275617	
StateIA	-1.537e+02	8.802e+01	-1.747	0.081783	
StateID	-1.541e+02	9.279e+01	-1.660	0.097912	
StateIL	-1.704e+02	7.759e+01	-2.196	0.028868	*
StateIN	-2.289e+02	9.504e+01	-2.409	0.016651	*
StateKS	-2.756e+02	8.934e+01	-3.085	0.002232	**
StateKY	-2.963e+02	9.529e+01	-3.109	0.002064	**
StateLA	-2.518e+02	7.859e+01		0.001505	
StateMA	-3.463e+02	8.811e+01		0.000107	
StateMD	-4.027e+02	1.713e+02	-2.351	0.019427	*
StateME	-2.769e+02	1.247e+02	-2.220	0.027220	*
StateMI	-3.187e+02	6.507e+01	-4.899	1.62e-06	***
StateMN	-3.317e+02	7.674e+01		2.14e-05	***
StateMO	-3.545e+02	8.311e+01	-4.265	2.71e-05	***
StateMS	-3.681e+02	7.855e+01			***
StateMT	-2.471e+02	9.294e+01		0.008281	**
StateNC	-3.583e+02	7.336e+01		1.73e-06	***
StateND	-3.448e+02	7.738e+01	-4.457	1.20e-05	***
StateNE	-3.185e+02	9.717e+01	-3.278	0.001173	**
StateNH	-3.319e+02	1.695e+02	-1.959	0.051107	
StateNJ	-4.170e+02	1.061e+02	-3.929	0.000107	***
StateNM	-2.592e+02	1.036e+02	-2.503	0.012878	*
StateNV	-3.120e+02	1.164e+02	-2.682	0.007749	**
StateNY	-3.849e+02	6.516e+01	-5.907	9.87e-09	***
StateOH	-3.778e+02	8.834e+01		2.60e-05	***
StateOK	-4.039e+02	1.066e+02		0.000184	***
StateOR	-3.735e+02	7.982e+01	-4.679	4.44e-06	***
StatePA	-3.961e+02	7.907e+01		9.56e-07	***
StateRI	-4.292e+02	1.697e+02		0.011966	*
StateSC	-3.996e+02	8.748e+01		7.34e-06	***
StateSD	-3.554e+02	9.702e+01		0.000297	***
StateTN	-3.909e+02	8.813e+01		1.31e-05	***
StateTX	-4.028e+02	5.920e+01		5.94e-11	***
StateUT	-3.100e+02	9.370e+01		0.001060	**
StateVA	-4.034e+02	7.889e+01		5.80e-07	***

```
StateVT
                          -4.082e+02
                                      1.695e+02
                                                 -2.408 0.016673 *
                          -4.171e+02
                                      8.305e+01
                                                 -5.022 9.03e-07 ***
StateWA
StateWI
                                                 -5.293 2.40e-07 ***
                         -4.027e+02
                                     7.609e+01
                          -3.775e+02
                                                 -3.931 0.000106 ***
StateWV
                                      9.602e+01
StateWY
                          -2.479e+02
                                      1.031e+02
                                                 -2.405 0.016809 *
OriginCount
                           1.579e-02
                                      4.158e-03
                                                  3.798 0.000178 ***
DestinationCount
                         -1.574e-02
                                      4.153e-03
                                                 -3.790 0.000184 ***
                                      1.149e-02
                                                 -2.669 0.008052 **
ARPElevation
                          -3.067e-02
LandAreaCoveredByAirport 4.063e-03
                                      4.122e-03
                                                  0.986 0.325103
                0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1
Signif. codes:
Residual standard error: 162.1 on 286 degrees of freedom
Multiple R-squared:
                     0.6528,
                                 Adjusted R-squared:
F-statistic: 10.14 on 53 and 286 DF,
                                       p-value: < 2.2e-16
```

I consider the sixth and final model the best logistic regression model, as it has a quite normal residual distribution, very high significance for most of the predictors (some of the predictors are showing a very strong relation to the outcome) with good standard error for the predictors and very high r-squared values. The interpretation of the model from the business goal point of view tells, that compared to the outcome variable of the airports in Alaska, the location, the traffic and the elevation of the airport has a significant relation to the number of animal strikes suffered by the aircrafts.

#### 5.4.2 Revised Parameter Settings

Keeping the modelling task as simple as possible I did not change the parameter settings for the models, instead I've used different predictor combinations to get the best possible statistical model from the data available.

### 5.5 Select Modeling Technique for the second model

### 5.5.1 Modeling Technique

TODO

### 5.5.2 Modeling Assumptions

TODO

### 5.6 Generate Test Design for the second model

### 5.6.1 Test Design

**TODO** 

#### 5.7 Build Model for the second model

### 5.7.1 Parameter Settings

**TODO** 

TODO	
5.7.3 Model Description	
TODO	
5.8 Assess Model for the second model	
5.8.1 Model Assessment	
TODO	
5.8.2 Revised Parameter Settings	
TODO	

**5.7.2** Models

## 6 Evaluation

#### 6.1 Evaluate Results

### 6.1.1 Assessment of Data Mining Result with Business Success Criteria

**TODO** 

#### 6.1.2 Approved Models

As already mentioned in the initial resource plan, this final paper is a pet project, therefore the results of the project will never be put into a real production environment, meaning that no approval is required for any of the models created during the project.

### 6.2 Review Process

#### 6.2.1 Review of Process

**TODO** 

### 6.3 Determine Next Steps

### 6.3.1 List of Possible Actions

As already mentioned in the initial resource plan, this final paper is a pet project, therefore the results of the project will never be put into a real production environment, meaning that there will be no actions initiated by the results of the project.

#### 6.3.2 Decision

As already mentioned in the initial resource plan, this final paper is a pet project, therefore the results of the project will never be put into a real production environment, meaning that no decisions are expected based on the results of the project.

## 7 Deployment

### 7.1 Plan Deployment

### 7.1.1 Deployment Plan

As already mentioned in the initial resource plan, this final paper is a pet project, therefore the results of the project will never be put into a real production environment, meaning that no deployment plan has to be created.

### 7.2 Plan Monitoring and Maintenance

### 7.2.1 Monitoring and Maintenance Plan

As already mentioned in the initial resource plan, this final paper is a pet project, therefore the results of the project will never be put into a real production environment, meaning that there will be entities to monitor and plan maintenance for.

### 7.3 Produce Final Report

#### 7.3.1 Final Report

As already mentioned in the initial resource plan, this final paper is a pet project without real business stakeholders, therefore the results of the project will never be put into a real production environment, meaning that beyond the creation of this final paper and the expected presentation of the results of the project no additional reports are going to be created.

### 7.3.2 Final Presentation

**TODO** 

### 7.4 Review Project

### 7.4.1 Experience Documentation

TODO

## 8 Contributors

Student: Gábor Horváth Mentor: Gergely Daróczi

## 9 Environment

The following language, tool and library versions have been used to create the project:

R Studio version 1.0.143

R version 3.4.0 (2017-04-21) 72570

### Package versions:

- RODBC version 1.3.15
- knitr version 1.16
- data.table version 1.10.4
- dplyr version 0.7.0
- dtplyr version 0.0.2
- ReporteRs version 0.8.8
- ReporteRsjars version 0.0.2
- installr version 0.19.0
- stringr version 1.2.0
- ggplot2 version 2.2.1
- yaml version 2.1.14
- png version 0.1.7
- grid version 3.4.0
- maps version 3.2.0
- mapdata version 2.2.6
- gvlma version 1.0.0.2
- sp version 1.2.4

### Base package versions:

- stats version 3.4.0
- graphics version 3.4.0
- grDevices version 3.4.0
- utils version 3.4.0
- datasets version 3.4.0
- methods version 3.4.0
- base version 3.4.0

MiKTeX Package Manager 2.9.6200 (MiKTeX 2.9.6210 64-bit)

Copyright (C) 2005-2016 Christian Schenk

This is free software; see the source for copying conditions. There is NO

warranty; not even for MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

# Contents

1	Intro	oduction 1
2	Busi	ness Understanding 2
	2.1	Determine Business Objectives
		2.1.1 Business Objectives
		2.1.2 Business Success Criteria
	2.2	Assess Situation
		2.2.1 Inventory of Resources
		2.2.2 Requirements, Assumptions, and Constraints
		2.2.3 Risks and Contingencies
		2.2.4 Terminology
		2.2.5 Costs and Benefits
	2.3	Determine Data Mining Goals
	2.3	2.3.1 Data Mining Goals
		2.3.2 Data Mining Success Criteria
	2.4	<u> </u>
	2.4	Produce Project Plan
		2.4.1 Project Plan
		2.4.2 Initial Assessment of Tools and Techniques
3	Doto	1 Understanding 5
3	3.1	· ·
	3.1	
	2.2	
	3.2	Describe Data
	2.2	3.2.1 Data Description Report
	3.3	Explore Data
		3.3.1 Data Exploration Report
	3.4	Verify Data Quality
		3.4.1 Data Quality Report
4	Data	a Preparation 29
	4.1	Data Set
		4.1.1 Data Set Description
	4.2	Select Data
		4.2.1 Rationale for Inclusion / Exclusion
	4.3	Clean Data
	1.5	4.3.1 Data Cleaning Report
	4.4	Construct Data
	4.4	4.4.1 Derived Attributes
		4.4.2 Generated Records
	15	
	4.5	Integrate Data
	4.6	4.5.1 Merged Data
	4.6	Format Data
		4.6.1 Reformatted Data
_	Mad	leling 39
5		
	5.1	Select Modeling Technique for the first model
		5.1.1 Modeling Technique
		5.1.2 Modeling Assumptions
	5.2	Generate Test Design for the first model
		5.2.1 Test Design
	5.3	Build Model for the first model
		5.3.1 Parameter Settings
		5.3.2 Models

		5.3.3 Model Description	
	5.4	Assess Model for the first model	
		5.4.1 Model Assessment	
		5.4.2 Revised Parameter Settings	
	5.5	Select Modeling Technique for the second model	
		5.5.1 Modeling Technique	50
	5.6	5.5.2 Modeling Assumptions	5( 5(
	3.0	5.6.1 Test Design	5(
	5.7	Build Model for the second model	5(
	5.1	5.7.1 Parameter Settings	5(
		5.7.2 Models	51
		5.7.3 Model Description	51
	5.8	Assess Model for the second model	
		5.8.1 Model Assessment	
		5.8.2 Revised Parameter Settings	
6		uation	52
	6.1	Evaluate Results	
		6.1.1 Assessment of Data Mining Result with Business Success Criteria	
	( )	6.1.2 Approved Models	
	6.2	Review Process	
	6.2	6.2.1 Review of Process	
	6.3	6.3.1 List of Possible Actions	
		6.3.2 Decision	
		0.5.2 Decision	J2
7	Depl	oyment	53
	7.1	Plan Deployment	53
		7.1.1 Deployment Plan	
	7.2	Plan Monitoring and Maintenance	53
		7.2.1 Monitoring and Maintenance Plan	53
	7.3	Produce Final Report	53
		7.3.1 Final Report	53
	7.4	7.3.2 Final Presentation	
	7.4	Review Project	
		7.4.1 Experience Documentation	33
8	Cont	tributors	54
Λ	Envi	way-mark	<i>51</i>
9	Envi	ronment	55
10	App	endix 1 - Final Project Requirements	59
11	App	endix 2 - Project Plan	6
12	App	endix 3 - Business Needs	63
13	Ann	endix 4 - Estimate of Resource Needs	68
14		endix 5 - Full Data Exploration Report (1990-2016)  Data Exploration Report (1990 - 2016)	7 <b>(</b> 7(
		14.1.1 Animal Strike Data (1990 - 2016)	70
		14.1.2 Flight Data (1990 - 2016)	99
15	Ann	endiy 6 - Full Data Exploration Report (1990-2016) after Cleanup	11(

15.1 Data Exploration Report (1990 - 2016) .										
15.1.1 Animal Strike Data (1990 - 2016)										
15.1.2 Flight Data (1990 - 2016)	 	 	 	 	 •	 	•	 •	 	. 139
16 Appendix 7 - Source Code										150
References										22'

# 10 Appendix 1 - Final Project Requirements

The following pages contain the Final project requirements received from the CEU Business School.





### Final project

The goal of the final project is to expose the students in Business Analytics to a complete analytics workflow with a variety of tasks. They will use the full spectrum of skills acquired in the program, challenge themselves and learn something useful in the process and create value for the partner company. Throughout the project, students will interact with clients in the host company, analysts, IT engineers, and vendors of analytics solutions.

#### Examples

Insurance Ltd. sells many insurance products through a variety of channels. Customer data are stored in separate data silos for each market segment (e.g., life, home, car, travel), and there are often duplicates across sales channels (e.g., brokers do not check for existing customers but enter everyone as a new customer). In order to analyze customer behavior (e.g. churn) in all segments jointly, senior analysts need to merge all data by the same user. This requires entity resolution and unique user ID in all data silos. The student will study the various datasets, research entity resolution tools, conduct some tests with one or more prototype, and propose a solution to senior management.

Webstore Kft. is an online store of sporting goods. They want to evaluate the effectiveness of past social marketing campaigns. The management would like to know the average spending of new customers. Clickthrough rates are measured, but Webstore does not have information on conversion: if and what the newly acquired customers bought. Discussing with the person responsible for social campaigns, and the person running the website and maintaining the log, the student helps approximately identify new customers in the log and estimate their spending. She presents the results under alternative assumptions to the management. Together, they also propose a method for tracking conversion better.

Banking Ltd. is a financial company issuing credit cards. They have an existing model for predicting credit card non-payments which they want to improve. They have just launched a Hadoop project so they require a student with Hadoop expertise. Student meets with clients and analysts to understand current model and the need for improvement. Research current dataset and other data that can potentially be used to help predict default. Working as part of the analytics team, builds a prototype of a new machine learning model and tests its performance. Presents results to clients.

#### Deliverables

- Project plan. Describe the project and the resource needs in one page. Any special need in training, tools or any restrictions (e.g., non-disclosure agreement) should be specified here. Signed by student, host and mentor. Due April 3, 2017.
- · Business needs. Student documents business needs as gathered from clients. User stories, scope of the project. Due April 30.
- · Estimate of resource needs. Students estimates the resource needs of the project. Who needs to be involved? What time do they need to devote to the project? Any new software or data needs to purchased? Due April 30.
- · Preliminary report. This contains the description of the business needs and the scope of the project, results of the analysis with exhibits, and recommendations for management. Due to host and mentor by June 30.

#### Resource needs

Each student has a mentor appointed by CEU and a host in their host company. The host company provides access to the necessary space, people, computer, software tools and data The precise resource needs depend on the project and are negotiated in advance with the help of

#### Benefits to host company

- Temporary staff with high technical skills and sensitive to the business environment; more dependable than entry-level interns.
- Consultations with CEU mentor
- Access to latest technologies and trends. New perspective on a particular analytics problem or the analytics workflow.

#### Responsibilities

#### Student

- Select a host company and a project.
- Meet with mentor early on to discuss plans.
- Meet with mentor biweekly during the implementation of the project.
- Identify and understand business needs of host company clients. Select appropriate tools and provide best effort to address those needs.
- Complete deliverables by deadlines below
- Maintain code of academic ethics, workplace rules of host company, and nondisclosure as agreed in project plan.
- Immediately raise concerns about project with mentor.

- Help select a topic. Meet biweekly with the student to monitor progress and provide feedback.
- Verify project is feasible within the time frame
- Discuss with host in case of concerns and problems.
- Verify successful project delivery at all stages.

#### Host

- Propose analytics topics relevant to the host company.
- Together with the mentor, identify the special needs in training, skills and tools.
- Discuss with mentor and student the proposed project and agree on a plan.
- Provide access for student to space, people, tools and data needed for successful completion of project.
- Introduce student to other stakeholders at the company

# 11 Appendix 2 - Project Plan

The following pages contain the Project Plan, which is the first deliverable described as the "Describe the project and the resource needs in one page. Any special need in training, tools or any restrictions (e.g., non-disclosure agreement) should be specified here." in the final project requirements.

## Project Plan of the Final Paper

for the CEU MSc in Business Analytics program

Gábor Horváth



#### 2.4 Restrictions

Restrictions apply as per the restrictions set by the tools, data providers and owners of additional resources used. No additional restrictions have been identified and set regarding the use of the results of this project

Student: Gábor Horváth

#### 1 High level description

The goal of the project is to show - creating a risk evaluation of wildlife strikes of flights in the US - the techniques, methods, interpretations and understanding of the data analytic. The project is based on the Cross Industry Standard Process for Data Mining (CRISP-DM) process model, which is widely used worldwide for various scientific and business related data analytic projects. The use of the CRISP-DM process model will enable to for the project to cover all those areas (i.e. Business Understanding, Data understanding, Modelling, Evaluation, etc.), which are crucial of managing and delivering a successful data analytic project.

#### 2 Resource needs

#### 2.1 Training requirements

No additional organized / official training requirements are required above the trainings received during the courses in the program. There are tools and techniques used to fulfill the project which have not been described in the program at CEU, but there are several useful user manuals available on the webpages of the tool's creators, which would enable the use of these tools and resources for any student who have been part of the program.

#### 2.2 Tools & resources used

Fulfilling the completion need for the project the following tools are planned to be used:

- · Programming language:

- R: https://www.r-project.org/
   IDE for the programming language:
   RStudio: https://www.rstudio.com/
- RStudio: https://www.rstuato.com/
  Documentation is created using:
   knitr: https://yihui.name/knitr/
   MiKTeX: https://miktex.org/
  ReporteRs: https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/ReporteRs/index.html
- Data visualization:
  gglot2: http://gglot2.org/
  Data manipulation:
  access2csv: https://github.com/AccelerationNet/access2csv
  duplyr: https://cann-project.org/web/packages/dtplyr/index.html
  Project plan / task management:
  Buckets: https://www.buckets.co/
  Source code repository:
  GitHub: https://github.com/

Note: The list above do not contain the list of all the tools and packages used to create the project, but the full list will

#### 2.3 Data sources

The project will use the following data provided by multiple US government agencies:

- Federal Aviation Administration: Wildlife Strike Databas
- United States Department of Transportation: Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Note: In case data enrichment would be required for the successful risk modelling, additional data sources might be used as well. These possible additional data sources will be listed in the Final Paper.

# 12 Appendix 3 - Business Needs

The following pages contain the Business Needs, which is the second deliverable described as the "Student documents business needs as gathered from clients. User stories, scope of the project." in the final project requirements.

### **Business needs of the Final Paper**

for the CEU MSc in Business Analytics program

Gábor Horváth



#### 2 Business understanding

#### 2.1 Determine Business Objectives

#### 2.1.1 Business Objectives

There are two main objectives what the project is aiming to complete.

- 1. Create a statistical analysis to identify those reasons (based on the data available), which are determining the the risk of an animal strike for an airport.
- 2. Create a prediction model, which can be used to predict the risk of an animal strike for a given flight

The result of the statistical analysis could be used in the completion of the model building and evaluation the recommended order of the completion is the order of the objectives stated above

#### 2.1.2 Business Success Criteria

- Identification of features determining the risk potential of an airport
- · Working model for animal strike prediction

#### 2.2 Assess Situation

#### 2.2.1 Inventory of resources

- Flight Data
- Animal Strike Data
- Buckets

#### 2.2.2 Requirements, Assumptions, and Constraints

- · Additional requirements:
- No additional requirements identified on top of the requirements already stated in this document.
- Assumptions
   No initial assumptions made.
- · Constraints
- No initial hard constraints identified.

#### 2.2.3 Risks and Contingencies

- No initial risks identified
- Contingencies
   No initial contingencies identified

#### 2.2.4 Terminology

The project is using different terminologies from the different domains. The terms/definitions used will not be marked or explained in details, if based on the context the reader can easily identify the domain of the particular term. In case there are uncertainties about a term (and it's not explained in the paper), the following sources can be used for the definitions:

#### 1 Introduction

The structure of the document follows the Cross Industry Standard Process for Data Mining (CRISP-DM) process model, which is a non-proprietary, documented, and freely available data mining model (Shearer 2000). Whenever the model sections can be matched to (and can fulfill) the requirements stated by CEU for the Final Paper I'm using the appropriate section identified by the CRIPS-DM model. Please keep in mind that the model supports the full end-to-end process of a data mining project, but the project does not require the use of all the model elements.

Aviation

- viation:

   Aviation Terms / Directory: http://www.aviation-terms.com/index2.php

   Aviation Glossary: http://www.aerofiles.com/glossary.html

   Aviation Glossaries: https://www.flightsimaviation.com/\_glossaries.html?s=aviation\_terms

- - Data Science Glossary: http://www.datascienceglossary.org/
     Analytics and Big Data Glossary: http://data-informed.com/glossary-of-big-data-terms/
     Data Science Glossary: http://www.kdnuggets.com/2015/09/data-science-glossary.html

This is a one-man project, no significant cost is expected. Main benefit is to put to and almost end-to-end scenario the topics covered during the courses and discovering bits and bolts of the techniques for creating the project.

#### 2.3 Determine Data Mining Goals

#### 2.3.1 Data Mining Goals

- · Understand, Analyse, Clean and Merge the source data correctly
- Create the required attributes
   Generate the required records (if applicable)

#### 2.3.2 Data Mining Success Criteria

- Identification of featured determining the risk potential of an airport
   Working model for animal strike prediction

#### 2.4 Produce Project Plan

#### 2.4.1 Project Plan

The project is managed in an agile way, where all the tasks, requirements, issues, solutions, and ideas are kept in a project

#### 2.4.2 Initial Assessment of Tools and Techniques

- · Programming language:
- R: https://www.r-project.org/
   IDE for the programming language
- RStudio: https://www.rstudio.com
- Documentation is created using:
   knitr: https://yihui.name/knitr/
   MiKTeX: https://miktex.org/

  - ReporteRs: https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/ReporteRs/index.html
- Data visualization:

- ggplot2: http://ggplot2.org/

  Data manipulation:
   access2csv: https://github.com/AccelerationNet/access2csv
   dtplyr: https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/dtplyr/index.html

  Project plan / task management:
   Buckets: https://www.buckets.co/

  Source code repository:
   GitHub: https://github.com/

Note: The list above do not contain the list of all the tools and packages used to create the project, but the full list will be provided in the source code.

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
AIRPORT ID	International Civil Aviation Organization airport identifier for location of
_	strike whether it was on or off airport
AIRPORT	Name of airport
STATE	State
FAAREGION	FAA Region where airport is located
ENROUTE	If strike did not occur on approach, climb, landing roll, taxi or take-off,
	aircraft was enroute. This shows location.
RUNWAY	Runway
LOCATION	Various information about aircraft location if enroute or airport where strike
	evidence was found. Some locations show the two airports for the flight
	departure and arrival if pilot was unaware of the strike.
HEIGHT	Feet Above Ground Level
SPEED	Knots (indicated air speed)
DISTANCE	Miles from airport
PHASE_OF_FLT	Phase of flight during which strike occurred
DAMAGE	J
Blank	Unknown
M = minor	When the aircraft can be rendered airworthy by simple repairs or
	replacements and an extensive inspection is not necessary.
M? = uncertain level	The aircraft was damaged, but details as to the extent of the damage are
	lacking.
S = substantial	When the aircraft incurs damage or structural failure which adversely affect
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	the structure strength, performance or flight characteristics of the aircraft an
	which would normally require major repair or replacement of the affected
	component.
D = Destroyed	When the damage sustained makes it inadvisable to restore the aircraft to an
	airworthy condition.
STR RAD	Struck radome
DAM RAD	Damaged radome
STR WINDSHLD	Struck windshield
DAM WINDSHLD	Damaged windshield
STR NOSE	Struck nose
DAM NOSE	Damaged nose
STR ENG1	Struck Engine 1
DAM ENG1	Damaged Engine 1
STR ENG2	Struck Engine 2
DAM ENG2	Damaged Engine 2
STR ENG3	Struck Engine 3
DAM ENG3	
STR ENG4	Damaged Engine 3
DAM ENG4	Struck Engine 4 Damaged Engine 4
INGESTED STD. DDOD	Engine ingested the bird/ animal
STR_PROP	Struck Propeller
DAM_PROP	Damaged Propeller
STR_WING_ROT	Struck Wing or Rotor
DAM_WING_ROT	Damaged Wing or Rotor
STR_FUSE	Struck Fuselage
DAM_FUSE	Damaged Fuselage
STR_LG	Struck Landing Gear
DAM_LG	Damaged Landing Gear
STR_TAIL	Struck Tail
DAM_TAIL	Damaged Tail

### 3 Data Understanding

#### 3.1 Collect Initial Data

#### 3.1.1 Initial Data Collection Report

This report will be part of the following documents:

- Preliminary Report
   Final Paper

#### 3.2 Describe Data

#### 3.2.1 Data Description Report

The two main data sources have the following column explanations, which is attached to the downloaded files as well, by the data provider agencies.

#### 3.2.1.1 Animal strike data

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
INDEX NR	Individual record number
OPID	Airline operator code
OPERATOR	A three letter International Civil Aviation Organization code for aircraft
	operators. (BUS = business, PVT = private aircraft other than business,
	GOV = government aircraft, MIL - military aircraft.)
ATYPE	Aircraft
AMA	International Civil Aviation Organization code for Aircraft Make
AMO	International Civil Aviation Organization code for Aircraft Model
EMA	Engine Make Code (see Engine Codes tab below)
EMO	Engine Model Code (see Engine Codes tab below)
AC_CLASS	Type of aircraft (see Aircraft Type tab below)
AC_MASS	1 = 2,250 kg or less: 2 = ,2251-5700 kg: 3 = 5,701-27,000 kg: 4 =
	27,001-272,000 kg: 5 = above 272,000 kg
NUM_ENGS	Number of engines
TYPE_ENG	Type of power A = reciprocating engine (piston): B = Turbojet: C =
	Turboprop: D = Turbofan: E = None (glider): F = Turboshaft (helicopter): = Other
ENG 1 POS	Where engine # 1 is mounted on aircraft (see Engine Position tab below)
ENG_2_POS	Where engine # 2 is mounted on aircraft (see Engine Position tab below)
ENG_3_POS	Where engine # 3 is mounted on aircraft (see Engine Position tab below)
ENG_4_POS	Where engine # 4 is mounted on aircraft (see Engine Position tab below)
REG	Aircraft registration
FLT	Flight number
REMAINS_COLLECTED	Indicates if bird or wildlife remains were found and collected
REMAINS_SENT	Indicates if remains were sent to the Smithsonian Institution for
	identification
INCIDENT_DATE	Date strike occurred
INCIDENT_MONTH	Month strike occurred
INCIDENT_YEAR	Year strike occurred
TIME_OF_DAY	Light conditions
TIME	Hour and minute in local time

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
STR_LGHTS	Struck Lights
DAM_LGHTS	Damaged Lights
STR_OTHER	Struck Other than parts shown above
DAM_OTHER	Damaged Other than parts shown above
OTHER_SPECIFY	What part was struck other than those listed above
EFFECT	Effect on flight
EFFECT_OTHER	Effect on flight other than those listed on the form
SKY	Type of cloud cover, if any
PRECIP	Precipitation
SPECIES_ID	International Civil Aviation Organization code for type of bird or other wildlife
SPECIES	Common name for bird or other wildlife
BIRDS SEEN	Number of birds/wildlife seen by pilot
BIRDS STRUCK	Number of birds/wildlife struck
SIZE	Size of bird as reported by pilot is a relative scale. Entry should reflect the perceived size as opposed to a scientifically determined value. If more than one species was struck, larger bird is entered.
WARNED	Pilot warned of birds/wildlife
COMMENTS	As entered by database manager. Can include name of aircraft owner, types
COMMENTS	of reports received, updates, etc.
REMARKS	Most of remarks are from the form but some are data entry notes and are
TELESCO TOTAL	usually in parentheses.
AOS	Time aircraft was out of service in hours. If unknown, it is blank.
COST REPAIRS	Estimated cost of repairs of replacement in dollars (USD)
COST OTHER	Estimated other costs, other than those in previous field in dollars (USD).
	May include loss of revenue, hotel expenses due to flight cancellation, costs of fuel dumped, etc.
COST REPAIRS INFL ADJ	Costs adjusted for inflation
COST OTHER INFL ADJ	Other cost adjusted for inflation
REPORTED NAME	Name(s) of person(s) filing report
REPORTED TITLE	Title(s) of person(s) filing report
REPORTED DATE	Date report was written
SOURCE	Type of report. Note: for multiple types of reports this will be indicated as
	Multiple. See "Comments" field for details
PERSON	Only one selection allowed. For multiple reports, see field "Reported Title"
NR INJURIES	Number of people injured
NR FATALITIES	Number of human fatalities
LUPDATE	Last time record was updated
TRANSFER	Unused field at this time
INDICATED DAMAGE	Indicates whether or not aircraft was damaged

#### 3.2.1.2 Flight data

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
Year	Year
Quarter	Quarter (1-4)
Month	Month
DayofMonth	Day of Month
DayOfWeek	Day of Week
FlightDate	Flight Date (yyyymmdd)

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
UniqueCarrier	Unique Carrier Code. When the same code has been used by multiple carriers, a numeric suffix is used for earlier users, for example, PA, PA(1), PA(2). Use this field for analysis across a range of years.
AirlineID	An identification number assigned by US DOT to identify a unique airline (carrier)  A unique airline (carrier) is defined as one holding and reporting under the same  DOT certificate regardless of its Code, Name, or holding company/corporation.
Carrier	Code assigned by IATA and commonly used to identify a carrier. As the same code may have been assigned to different carriers over time, the code is not always unique. For analysis, use the Unique Carrier Code.
TailNum	Tail Number
FlightNum	Flight Number
OriginAirportID	Origin Airport, Airport ID. An identification number assigned by US DOT to identify a unique airport. Use this field for airport analysis across a range of years because an airport can change its airport code and airport codes can be reused.
OriginAirportSeqID	Origin Airport, Airport Sequence ID. An identification number assigned by US DOT to identify a unique airport at a given point of time. Airport attributes, such as airport name or coordinates, may change over time.
OriginCityMarketID	Origin Airport, City Market ID. City Market ID is an identification number assigned by US DOT to identify a city market. Use this field to consolidate airports serving the same city market.
Origin	Origin Airport
OriginCityName	Origin Airport, City Name
OriginState	Origin Airport, State Code
OriginStateFips	Origin Airport, State Fips
OriginStateName	Origin Airport, State Name
OriginWac	Origin Airport, World Area Code
DestAirportID	Destination Airport, Airport ID. An identification number assigned by US DOT to identify a unique airport. Use this field for airport analysis across a range of years because an airport can change its airport code and airport codes can be reused.
DestAirportSeqID	Destination Airport, Airport Sequence ID. An identification number assigned by US DOT to identify a unique airport at a given point of time. Airport attributes, such as airport name or coordinates, may change over time.
DestCityMarketID	Destination Airport, City Market ID. City Market ID is an identification number assigned by US DOT to identify a city market. Use this field to consolidate airports serving the same city market.
Dest	Destination Airport
DestCityName	Destination Airport, City Name
DestState	Destination Airport, State Code
DestStateFips	Destination Airport, State Fips
DestStateName	Destination Airport, State Name
DestWac	Destination Airport, World Area Code
CRSDepTime	CRS Departure Time (local time: hhmm)
DepTime	Actual Departure Time (local time: hhmm)
DepDelay	Difference in minutes between scheduled and actual departure time. Early
	departures show negative numbers.
DepDelayMinutes	Difference in minutes between scheduled and actual departure time. Early departures set to 0.
DepDel15	Departure Delay Indicator, 15 Minutes or More (1=Yes)
DepartureDelayGroups	Departure Delay intervals, every (15 minutes from <-15 to >180)
DepTimeBlk	CRS Departure Time Block, Hourly Intervals
TaxiOut	Taxi Out Time, in Minutes
WheelsOff	Wheels Off Time (local time: hhmm)

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
Div2LongestGTime	Longest Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code2
Div2WheelsOff	Wheels Off Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code2
Div2TailNum	Aircraft Tail Number for Diverted Airport Code2
Div3Airport	Diverted Airport Code3
Div3AirportID	Airport ID of Diverted Airport 3. Airport ID is a Unique Key for an Airport
Div3AirportSeqID	Airport Sequence ID of Diverted Airport 3. Unique Key for Time Specific
	Information for an Airport
Div3WheelsOn	Wheels On Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code3
Div3TotalGTime	Total Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code3
Div3LongestGTime	Longest Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code3
Div3WheelsOff	Wheels Off Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code3
Div3TailNum	Aircraft Tail Number for Diverted Airport Code3
Div4Airport	Diverted Airport Code4
Div4AirportID	Airport ID of Diverted Airport 4. Airport ID is a Unique Key for an Airport
Div4AirportSeqID	Airport Sequence ID of Diverted Airport 4. Unique Key for Time Specific
	Information for an Airport
Div4WheelsOn	Wheels On Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code4
Div4TotalGTime	Total Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code4
Div4LongestGTime	Longest Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code4
Div4WheelsOff	Wheels Off Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code4
Div4TailNum	Aircraft Tail Number for Diverted Airport Code4
Div5Airport	Diverted Airport Code5
Div5AirportID	Airport ID of Diverted Airport 5. Airport ID is a Unique Key for an Airport
Div5AirportSeqID	Airport Sequence ID of Diverted Airport 5. Unique Key for Time Specific
	Information for an Airport
Div5WheelsOn	Wheels On Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code5
Div5TotalGTime	Total Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code5
Div5LongestGTime	Longest Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code5
Div5WheelsOff	Wheels Off Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code5
Div5TailNum	Aircraft Tail Number for Diverted Airport Code5

10

### 3.3 Explore Data

### 3.3.1 Data Exploration Report

This report will be part of the following documents:

- Preliminary Report
   Final Paper

### 3.4 Verify Data Quality

### 3.4.1 Data Quality Report

This report will be part of the following documents:

- Preliminary Report
   Final Paper

Column name	Explanation of Column Name and Codes
WheelsOn	Wheels On Time (local time: hhmm)
TaxiIn	Taxi In Time, in Minutes
CRSArrTime	CRS Arrival Time (local time: hhmm)
ArrTime	Actual Arrival Time (local time: hhmm)
AπDelay	Difference in minutes between scheduled and actual arrival time. Early arrivals
	show negative numbers.
ArrDelayMinutes	Difference in minutes between scheduled and actual arrival time. Early arrivals set to 0.
ArrDel15	Arrival Delay Indicator, 15 Minutes or More (1=Yes)
ArrivalDelayGroups	Arrival Delay intervals, every (15-minutes from <-15 to >180)
ArrTimeBlk	CRS Arrival Time Block, Hourly Intervals
Cancelled	Cancelled Flight Indicator (1=Yes)
CancellationCode	Specifies The Reason For Cancellation
Diverted	Diverted Flight Indicator (1=Yes)
CRSElapsedTime	CRS Elapsed Time of Flight, in Minutes
ActualElapsedTime	Elapsed Time of Flight, in Minutes
AirTime	Flight Time, in Minutes
Flights	Number of Flights
Distance	Distance between airports (miles)
DistanceGroup	Distance Intervals, every 250 Miles, for Flight Segment
CarrierDelay	Carrier Delay, in Minutes
WeatherDelay	Weather Delay, in Minutes
NASDelay	National Air System Delay, in Minutes
SecurityDelay	Security Delay, in Minutes
LateAircraftDelay	Late Aircraft Delay, in Minutes
FirstDepTime	First Gate Departure Time at Origin Airport
TotalAddGTime	Total Ground Time Away from Gate for Gate Return or Cancelled Flight
LongestAddGTime	Longest Time Away from Gate for Gate Return or Cancelled Flight
DivAirportLandings	Number of Diverted Airport Landings
DivReachedDest	Diverted Flight Reaching Scheduled Destination Indicator (1=Yes)
DivActualElapsedTime	Elapsed Time of Diverted Flight Reaching Scheduled Destination, in Minutes. The
•	ActualElapsedTime column remains NULL for all diverted flights.
DivArrDelay	Difference in minutes between scheduled and actual arrival time for a diverted flight reaching scheduled destination. The ArrDelay column remains NULL for all
	diverted flights.
DivDistance	Distance between scheduled destination and final diverted airport (miles). Value
	will be 0 for diverted flight reaching scheduled destination.
Div1Airport	Diverted Airport Code1
Div1AirportID	Airport ID of Diverted Airport 1. Airport ID is a Unique Key for an Airport
Div1AirportSeqID	Airport Sequence ID of Diverted Airport 1. Unique Key for Time Specific Information for an Airport
Div1WheelsOn	Wheels On Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code1
Div1TotalGTime	Total Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code1
Div1LongestGTime	Longest Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code1
Div1WheelsOff	Wheels Off Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code1
Div1TailNum	Aircraft Tail Number for Diverted Airport Code1
Div2Airport	Diverted Airport Code2
Div2AirportID	Airport ID of Diverted Airport 2. Airport ID is a Unique Key for an Airport
Div2AirportSeqID	Airport Sequence ID of Diverted Airport 2. Unique Key for Time Specific Information for an Airport
Div2WheelsOn	Wheels On Time (local time: hhmm) at Diverted Airport Code2
Div2TotalGTime	Total Ground Time Away from Gate at Diverted Airport Code2

11

### 4 Contributors

Student: Gábor Horváth Mentor: Gergely Daróczi

### Contents

1	Intr	Introduction							
2	Busi	Business understanding							
	2.1	Determine Business Objectives							
		2.1.1 Business Objectives	- 2						
		2.1.2 Business Success Criteria							
	2.2	Assess Situation	-						
		2.2.1 Inventory of resources	-						
		2.2.2 Requirements, Assumptions, and Constraints	-						
		2.2.3 Risks and Contingencies	-						
		2.2.4 Terminology	-						
		2.2.5 Costs and Benefits							
	2.3	Determine Data Mining Goals							
	2.5	2.3.1 Data Mining Goals							
		2.3.2 Data Mining Success Criteria							
	2.4	Produce Project Plan							
		2.4.1 Project Plan							
		2.4.2 Initial Assessment of Tools and Techniques							
3	B Data Understanding								
	3.1	Collect Initial Data							
		3.1.1 Initial Data Collection Report							
	3.2	Describe Data							
		3.2.1 Data Description Report							
	3.3	Explore Data	1						
		3.3.1 Data Exploration Report	1						
	3.4	Verify Data Quality	1						
		3.4.1 Data Quality Report	1						
4	Con	tributors	1						
D.	foron	nas.	11						

12

### References

Shearer, Colin. 2000. "The Crisp-Dm Model - the New Blueprint for Data Mining." Journal of Data Warehousing 5 (4): 13-22.

13

## 13 Appendix 4 - Estimate of Resource Needs

The following pages contain the Estimate of Resource Needs, which is the third deliverable described as the "Students estimates the resource needs of the project. Who needs to be involved? What time do they need to devote to the project? Any new software or data needs to purchased?" in the final project requirements.

## Estimate of resource needs of the Final Paper

for the CEU MSc in Business Analytics program

Gábor Horváth

CEU CENTRAL EUROPEAN

- Federal Aviation Administration: Wildlife Strike Database
   United States Department of Transportation: Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Note: In case data enrichment would be required for the successful risk modelling, additional data sources might be used as well. These possible additional data sources will be listed in the Final Paper.

#### 3 Contributors

Student: Gábor Horváth

#### 1 Human resource needs

#### 1.1 Stakeholders & people to involve

As this final paper is a pet project, there is no actual business management behind the requirements, therefore no business stakeholders are identified and involved. The completion of the project requires feedback and guidance from the mentor (Gergely Daroczi), but no other person (or role) needs to be involved.

#### 1.2 Dedication for the project

There are no additional time dedication requirements identified above the requirements stated by CEU in the Final Project

#### 1.3 Training requirements

As stated earlier no additional organized / official training requirements are required above the trainings received during the courses in the program. There are tools and techniques used to fulfill the project, which have not been described in the program at CEU. There are several useful user manulas available on the webpages of the creators of the tools, which would enable the use of these tools and resources for any student who have been part of the program.

#### 2 Software and data resource needs

#### 2.1 Tools & resources used

As stated earlier, fulfilling the completion need for the project the following tools are planned to be used: s stated earlier, fulfilling the completion need for the project the following tools are pl
Programming language:
R: https://www.r-project.org/

\*\*DEF for the programming language:
R: Studio: https://www.rstudio.com/

\*\*Documentation is created using:
https://syhui.name/knitr/
MiKTcK: https://syhui.name/knitr/
MiKTcK: https://syhui.name/knitr/
MiKTcK: https://syhui.name/knitr/
Data visualization:
gpjot2: http://ggplot2.org/

\*\*Data manipulation:
acces2csv: https://github.com/AccelerationNet/access2csv
dtplyr: https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/dtplyr/index.html

\*\*Project plan / task management:
Buckets: https://www.buckets.co/

- Buckets: https://www.buckets.co/
   Source code repository:
   GitHub: https://github.com/

Note: The list above do not contain the list of all the tools and packages used to create the project, but the full list will

As stated earlier, the project will use the following data provided by multiple US government agencies:

## 14 Appendix 5 - Full Data Exploration Report (1990-2016)

## **14.1 Data Exploration Report (1990 - 2016)**

### 14.1.1 Animal Strike Data (1990 - 2016)

The first summary table shows the number of distinct items for each year regarding the Airline operators, Aircraft, Aircraft types, Aircraft mass types, and Engine types, which have been reported as being affected in an animal strike. (Please note that the data for 2016 is available until 30-4-2016.)

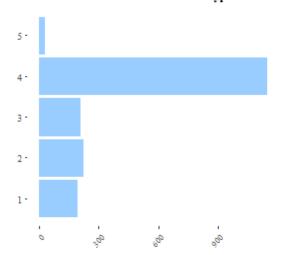
Year	# of reports	Operators	Aircraft	Aircraft type	Aircraft mass type	Engine type
1990	1847	316	329	4	5	9
1991	2388	316	329	4	5	9
1992	2566	316	329	4	5	9
1993	2575	316	329	4	5	9
1994	2635	316	329	4	5	9
1995	2768	316	329	4	5	9
1996	2936	316	329	4	5	9
1997	3455	316	329	4	5	9
1998	3799	316	329	4	5	9
1999	5113	316	329	4	5	9
2000	6000	353	394	3	5	9
2001	5820	353	394	3	5	9
2002	6225	353	394	3	5	9
2003	6002	353	394	3	5	9
2004	6561	353	394	3	5	9
2005	7227	353	394	3	5	9
2006	7240	353	394	3	5	9
2007	7745	353	394	3	5	9
2008	7632	353	394	3	5	9
2009	9508	353	394	3	5	9
2010	9904	281	392	4	5	10
2011	10115	281	392	4	5	10
2012	10905	281	392	4	5	10
2013	11403	281	392	4	5	10
2014	13692	281	392	4	5	10
2015	13167	281	392	4	5	10
2016	1391	281	392	4	5	10

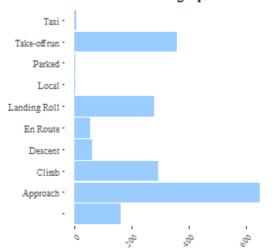
The second summary table shows the number of distinct items for each year regarding the Time of day, Airports, States, Phase of flight, weather conditions (Sky and Precipitation), and the flag for showing if the pilot has been warned or not about birds / wildlife in the reports. (Please note that the data for 2016 is available until 30-4-2016.)

Year	Time of day	Airports	States	Phase of flight	Sky	Precipitation	Warned
1990	5	1175	61	12	7	8	4
1991	5	1175	61	12	7	8	4
1992	5	1175	61	12	7	8	4
1993	5	1175	61	12	7	8	4
1994	5	1175	61	12	7	8	4
1995	5	1175	61	12	7	8	4
1996	5	1175	61	12	7	8	4
1997	5	1175	61	12	7	8	4

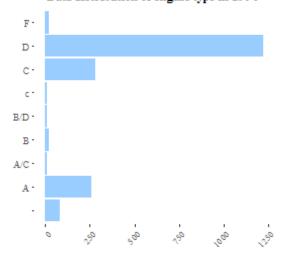
Year	Time of day	Airports	States	Phase of flight	Sky	Precipitation	Warned
1998	5	1175	61	12	7	8	4
1999	5	1175	61	12	7	8	4
2000	7	1499	63	12	5	9	5
2001	7	1499	63	12	5	9	5
2002	7	1499	63	12	5	9	5
2003	7	1499	63	12	5	9	5
2004	7	1499	63	12	5	9	5
2005	7	1499	63	12	5	9	5
2006	7	1499	63	12	5	9	5
2007	7	1499	63	12	5	9	5
2008	7	1499	63	12	5	9	5
2009	7	1499	63	12	5	9	5
2010	5	1497	63	12	4	9	5
2011	5	1497	63	12	4	9	5
2012	5	1497	63	12	4	9	5
2013	5	1497	63	12	4	9	5
2014	5	1497	63	12	4	9	5
2015	5	1497	63	12	4	9	5
2016	5	1497	63	12	4	9	5

The following graphs show the distributions of some of the selected distinct items summarized in the tables above.

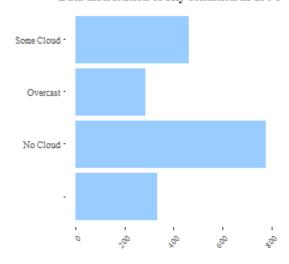




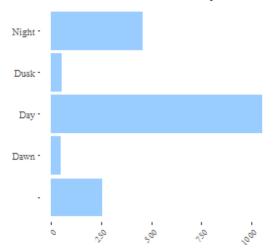
Data distribution of engine type in 1990



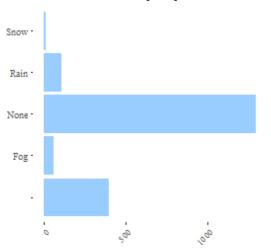
Data distribution of sky condition in 1990

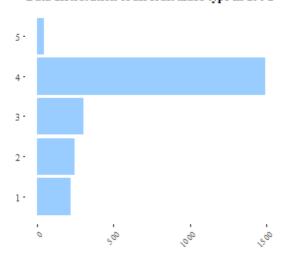


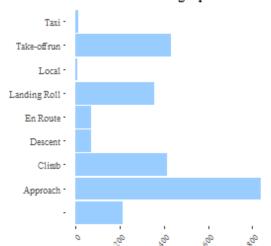
Data distribution of time of day in 1990



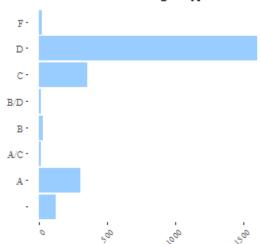
Data distribution of precipitation in 1990



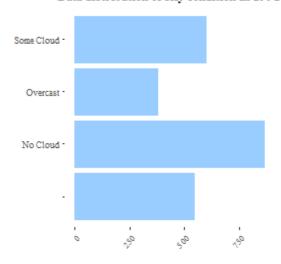




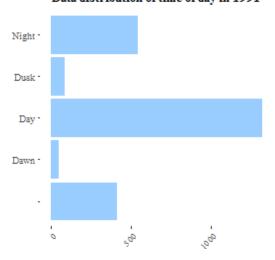
Data distribution of engine type in 1991



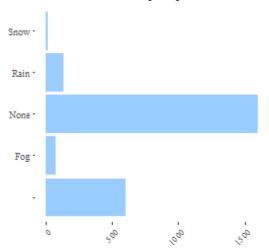
Data distribution of sky condition in 1991

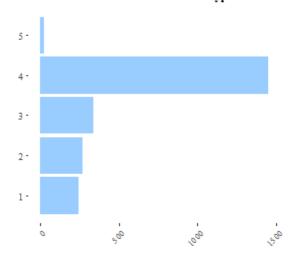


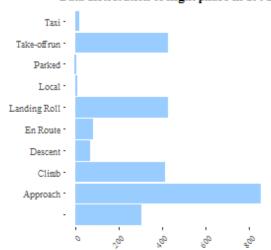
Data distribution of time of day in 1991



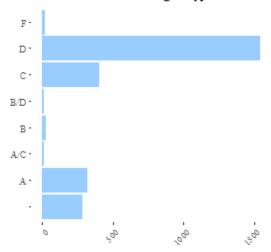
Data distribution of precipitation in 1991



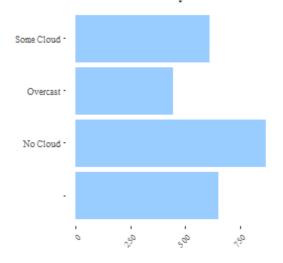




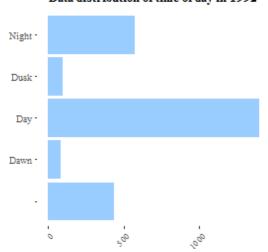
Data distribution of engine type in 1992



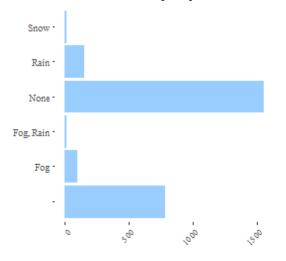
Data distribution of sky condition in 1992

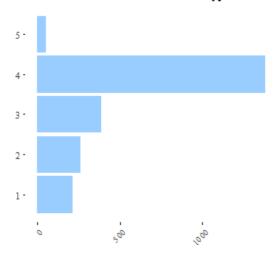


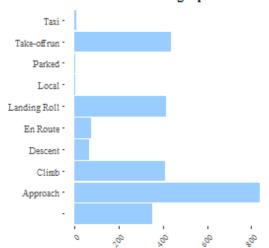
Data distribution of time of day in 1992



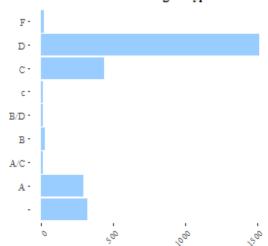
Data distribution of precipitation in 1992



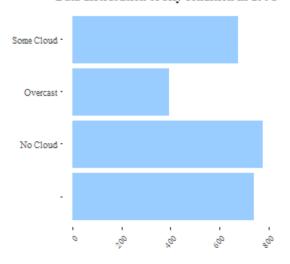




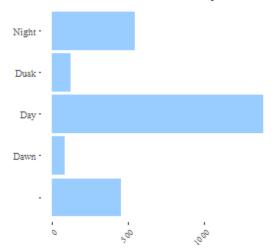
Data distribution of engine type in 1993



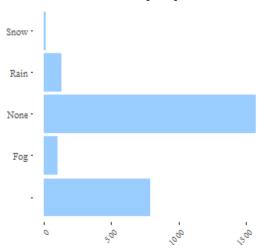
Data distribution of sky condition in 1993

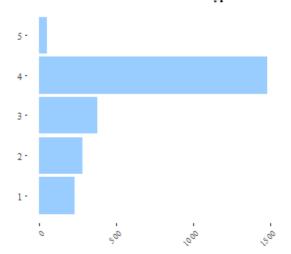


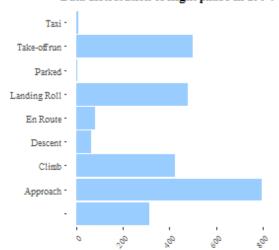
Data distribution of time of day in 1993



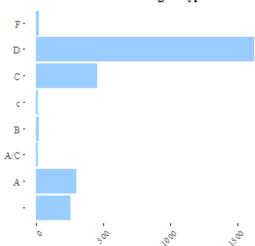
Data distribution of precipitation in 1993



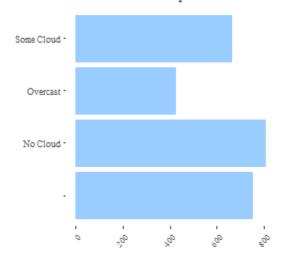




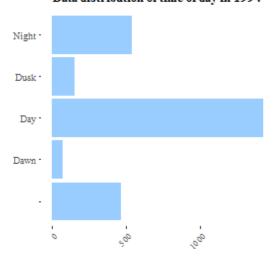
Data distribution of engine type in 1994



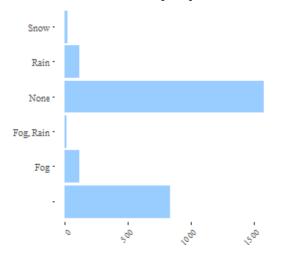
Data distribution of sky condition in 1994

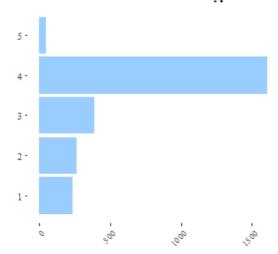


Data distribution of time of day in 1994

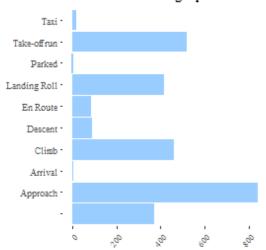


Data distribution of precipitation in 1994

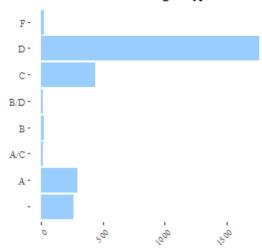




## Data distribution of flight phase in 1995



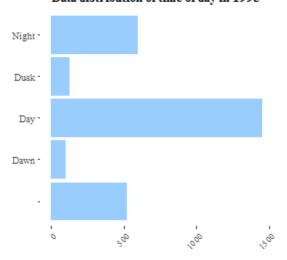
## Data distribution of engine type in 1995



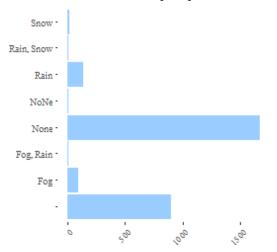
Data distribution of sky condition in 1995

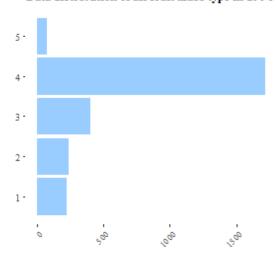


# Data distribution of time of day in 1995

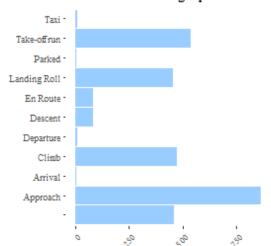


Data distribution of precipitation in 1995

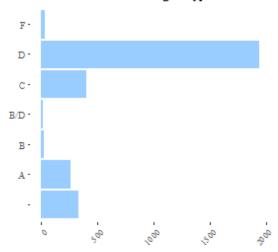




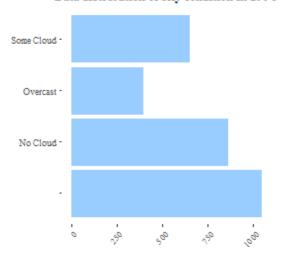
## Data distribution of flight phase in 1996



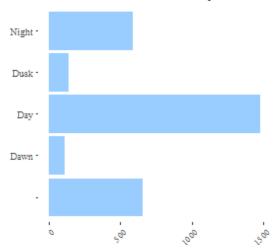
## Data distribution of engine type in 1996



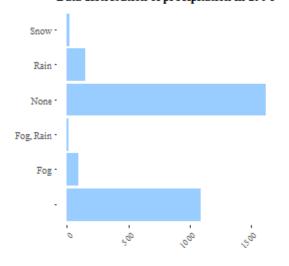
Data distribution of sky condition in 1996

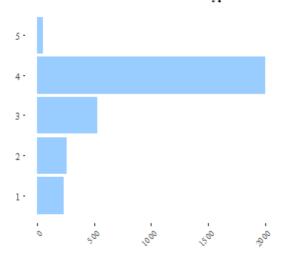


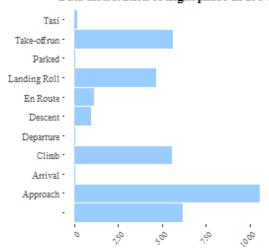
## Data distribution of time of day in 1996



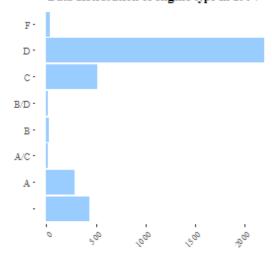
# Data distribution of precipitation in 1996



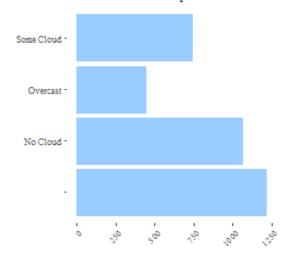




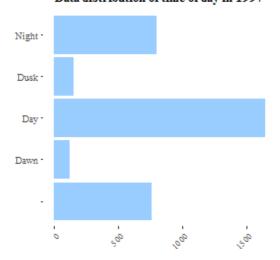
Data distribution of engine type in 1997



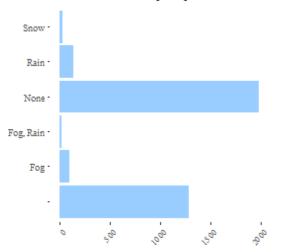
Data distribution of sky condition in 1997

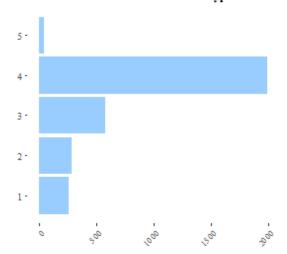


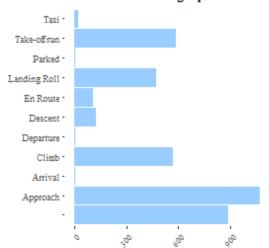
Data distribution of time of day in 1997



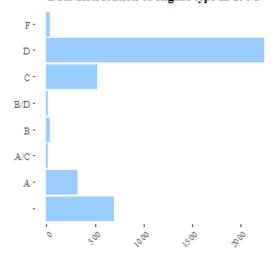
Data distribution of precipitation in 1997



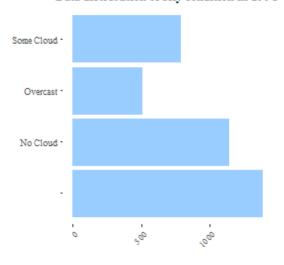




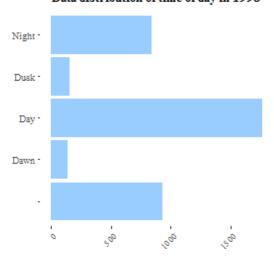
Data distribution of engine type in 1998



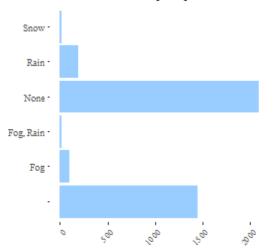
Data distribution of sky condition in 1998

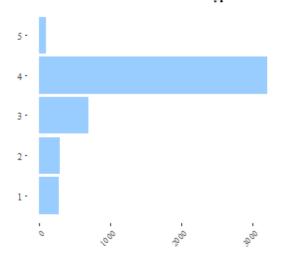


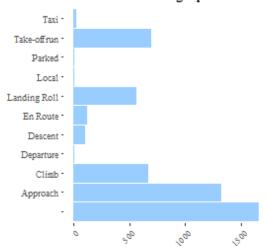
Data distribution of time of day in 1998



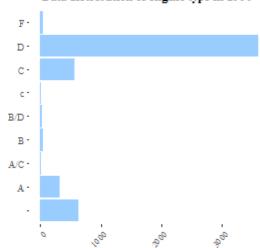
Data distribution of precipitation in 1998



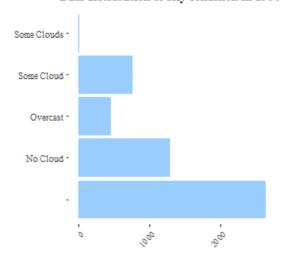




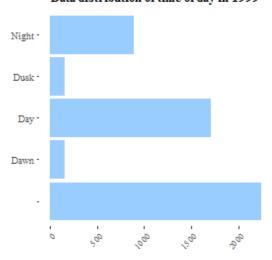
Data distribution of engine type in 1999



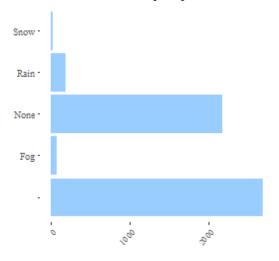
Data distribution of sky condition in 1999

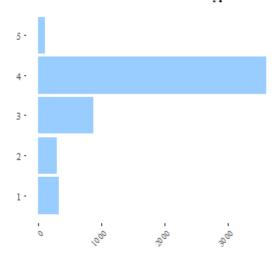


Data distribution of time of day in 1999

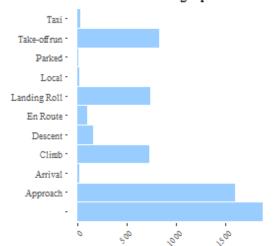


Data distribution of precipitation in 1999

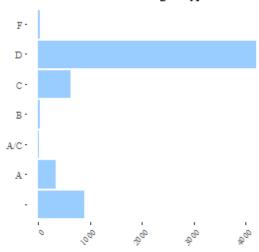




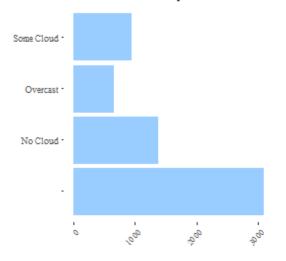
## Data distribution of flight phase in 2000



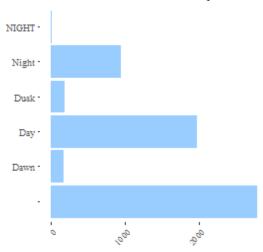
## Data distribution of engine type in 2000



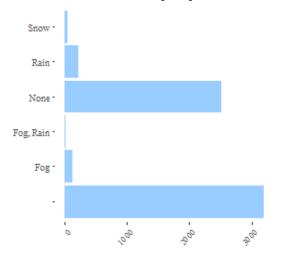
## Data distribution of sky condition in 2000

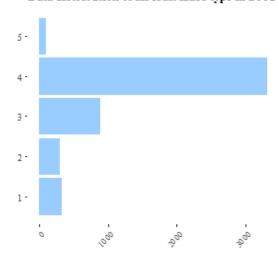


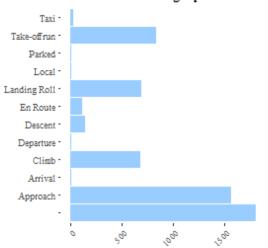
#### Data distribution of time of day in 2000



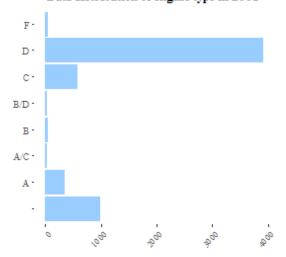
#### Data distribution of precipitation in 2000



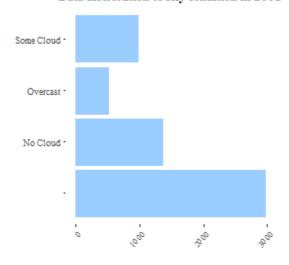




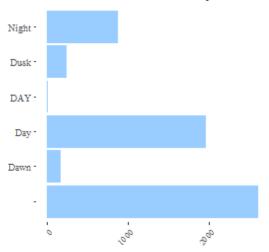
Data distribution of engine type in 2001



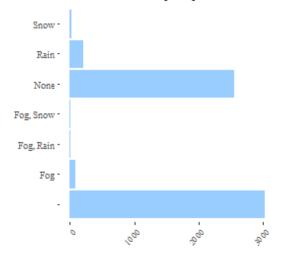
Data distribution of sky condition in 2001

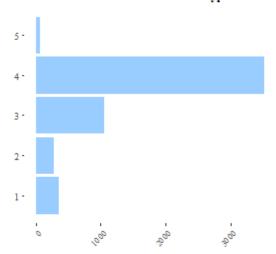


Data distribution of time of day in 2001

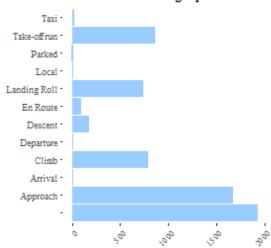


Data distribution of precipitation in 2001

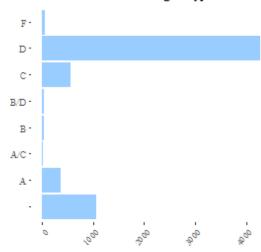




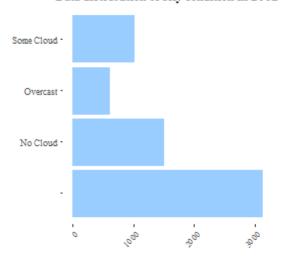
## Data distribution of flight phase in 2002



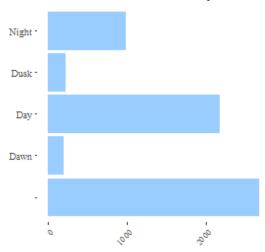
## Data distribution of engine type in 2002



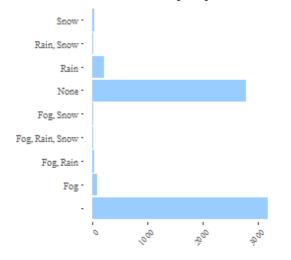
## Data distribution of sky condition in 2002

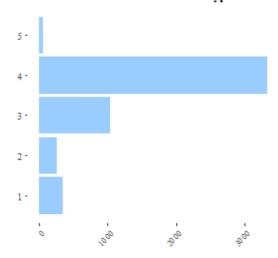


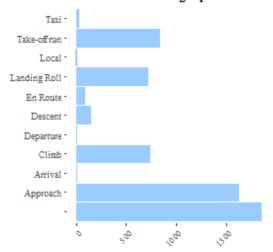
#### Data distribution of time of day in 2002



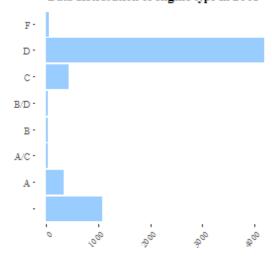
#### Data distribution of precipitation in 200



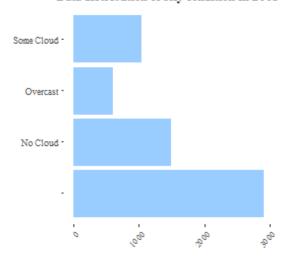




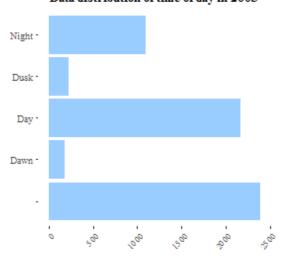
Data distribution of engine type in 2003



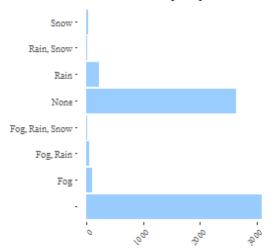
Data distribution of sky condition in 2003

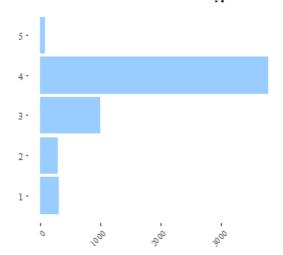


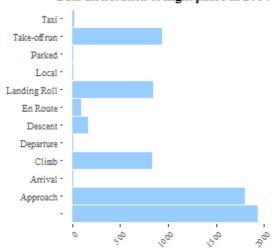
Data distribution of time of day in 2003



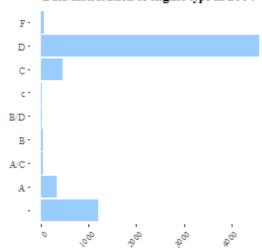
Data distribution of precipitation in 200



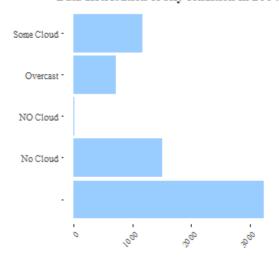




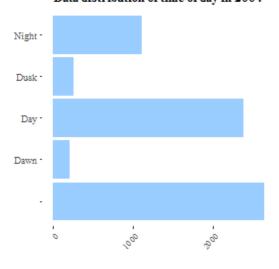
Data distribution of engine type in 2004



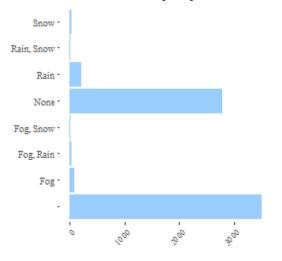
Data distribution of sky condition in 2004

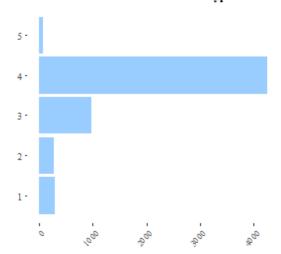


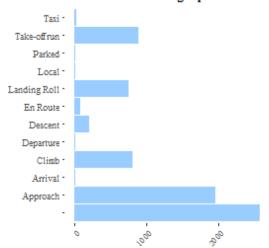
Data distribution of time of day in 2004



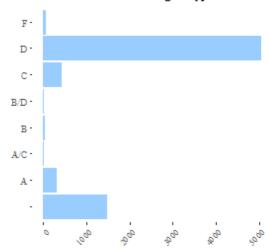
Data distribution of precipitation in 2004



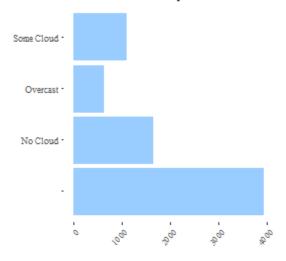




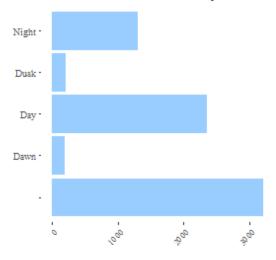
Data distribution of engine type in 2005



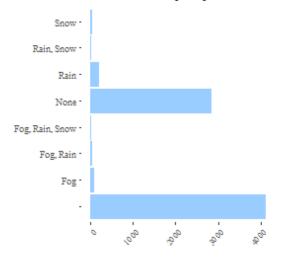
Data distribution of sky condition in 2005

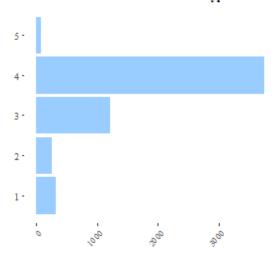


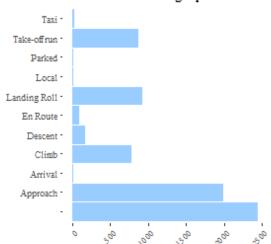
Data distribution of time of day in 2005



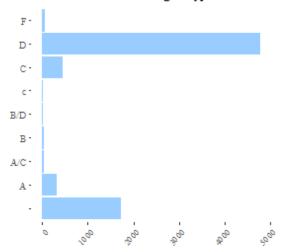
Data distribution of precipitation in 200



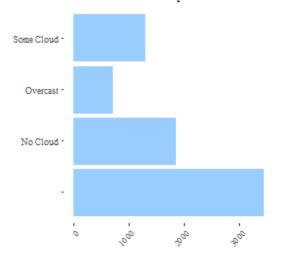




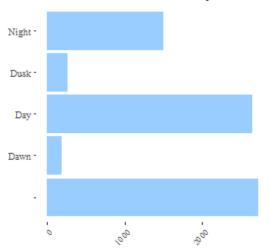
Data distribution of engine type in 2006



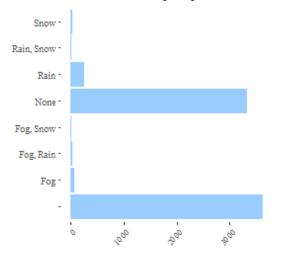
Data distribution of sky condition in 2006

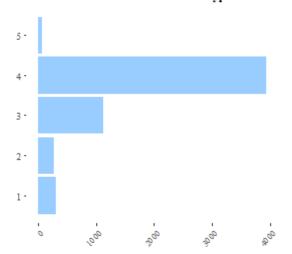


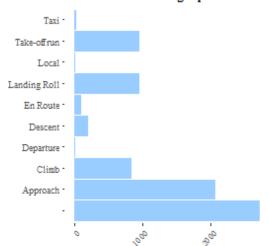
Data distribution of time of day in 2006



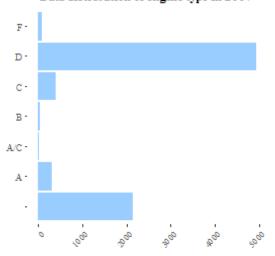
Data distribution of precipitation in 2006



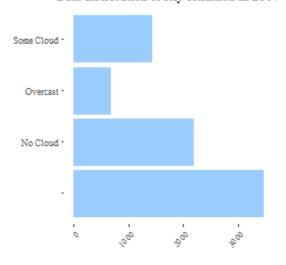




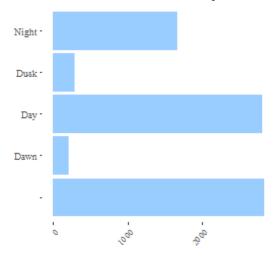
Data distribution of engine type in 2007



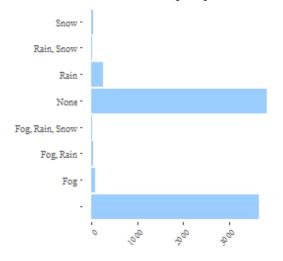
Data distribution of sky condition in 2007

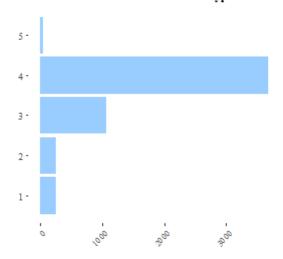


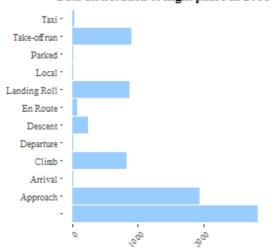
Data distribution of time of day in 2007



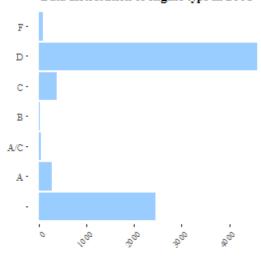
Data distribution of precipitation in 200



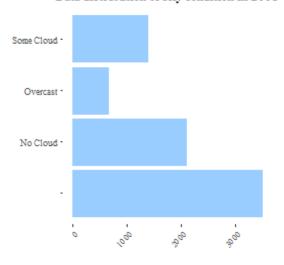




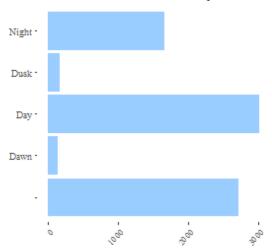
Data distribution of engine type in 2008



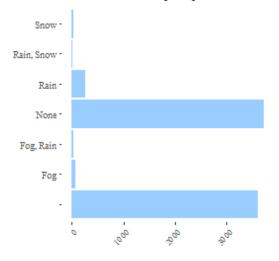
Data distribution of sky condition in 2008

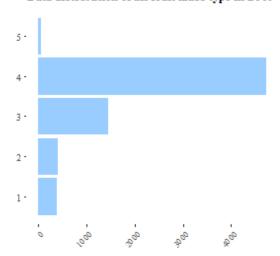


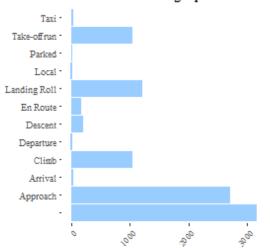
Data distribution of time of day in 2008



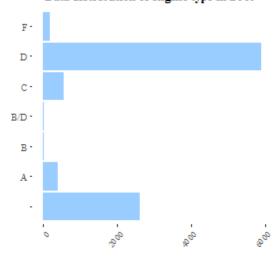
Data distribution of precipitation in 2008



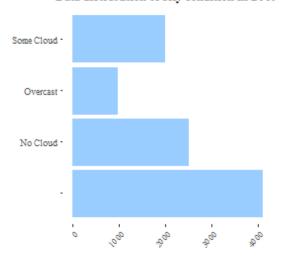




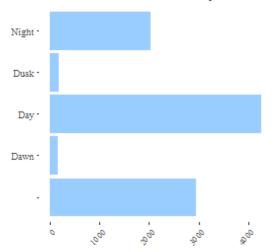
Data distribution of engine type in 2009



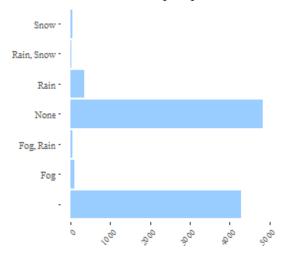
Data distribution of sky condition in 2009

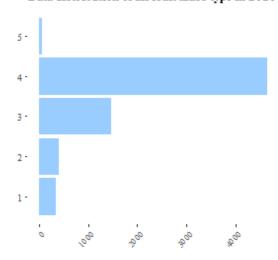


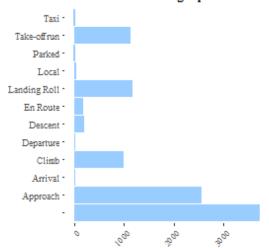
Data distribution of time of day in 2009



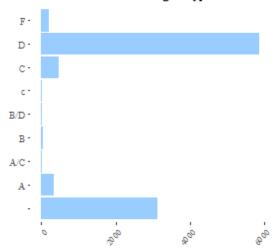
Data distribution of precipitation in 2009



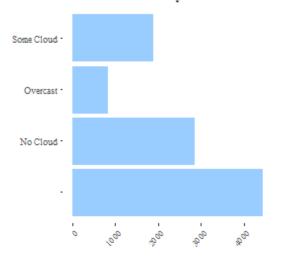




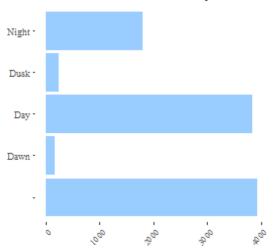
Data distribution of engine type in 2010



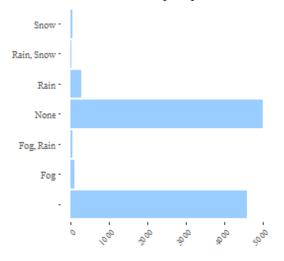
Data distribution of sky condition in 2010

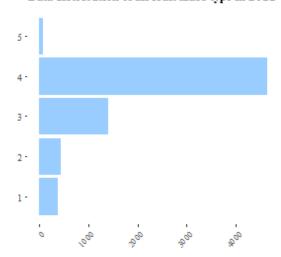


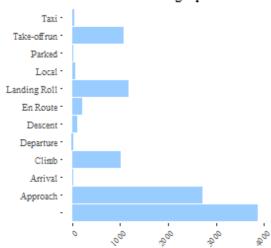
Data distribution of time of day in 2010



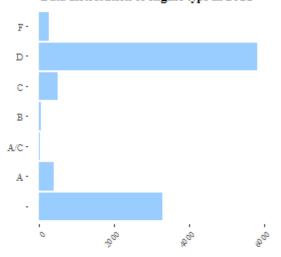
Data distribution of precipitation in 2010



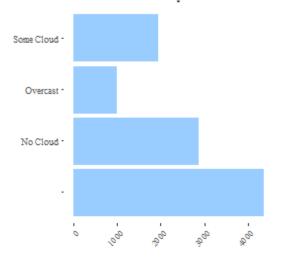




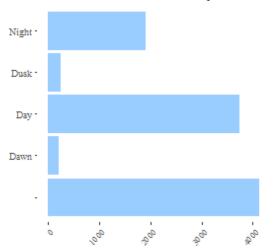
Data distribution of engine type in 2011



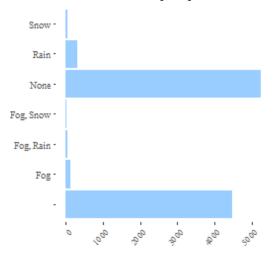
Data distribution of sky condition in 2011

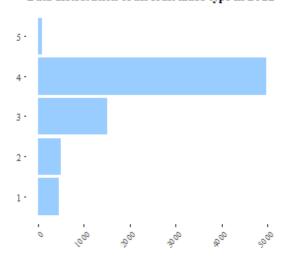


Data distribution of time of day in 2011

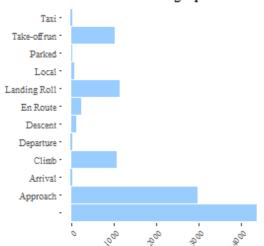


Data distribution of precipitation in 2011

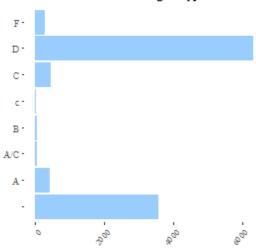




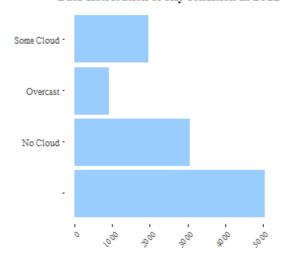
## Data distribution of flight phase in 2012



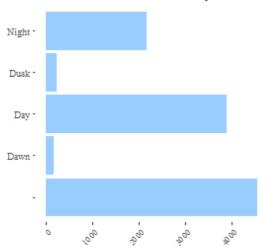
## Data distribution of engine type in 2012



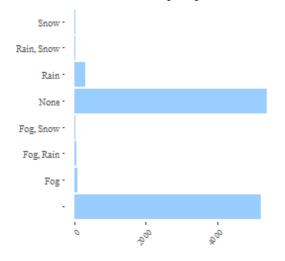
## Data distribution of sky condition in 2012

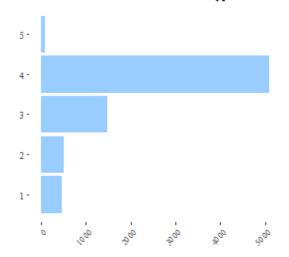


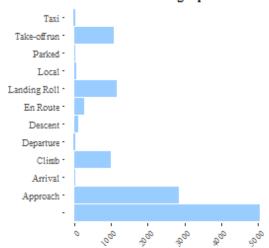
## Data distribution of time of day in 2012



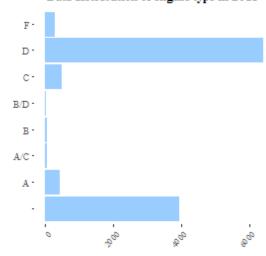
#### Data distribution of precipitation in 2012



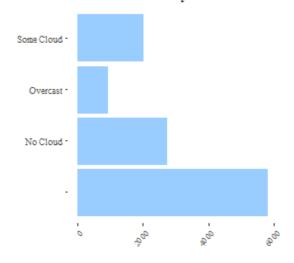




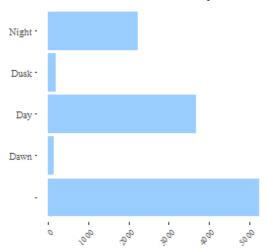
Data distribution of engine type in 2013



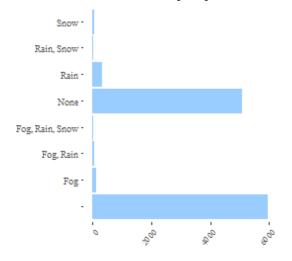
Data distribution of sky condition in 2013

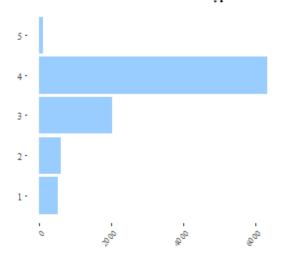


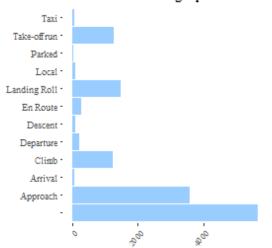
Data distribution of time of day in 2013



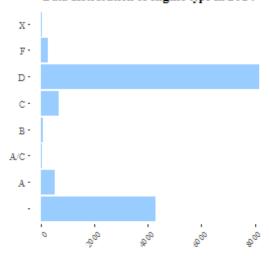
Data distribution of precipitation in 201



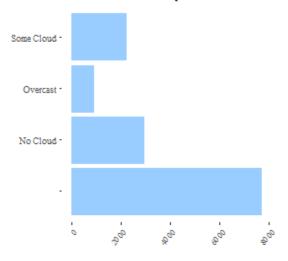




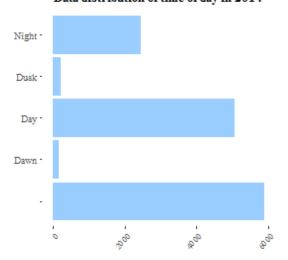
Data distribution of engine type in 2014



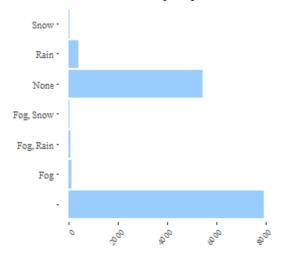
Data distribution of sky condition in 2014

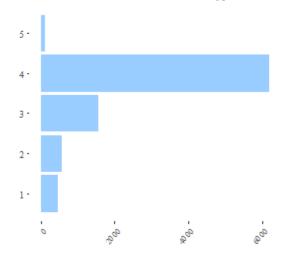


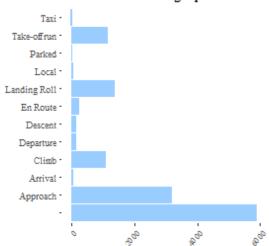
Data distribution of time of day in 2014



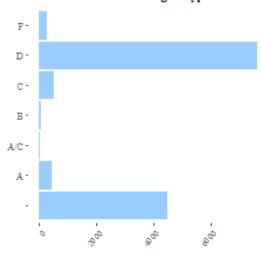
Data distribution of precipitation in 2014



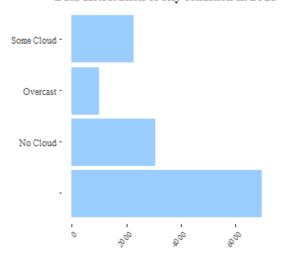




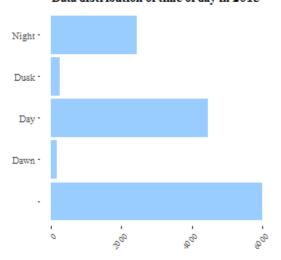
Data distribution of engine type in 2015



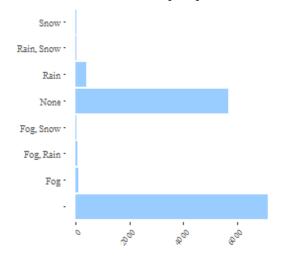
Data distribution of sky condition in 2015

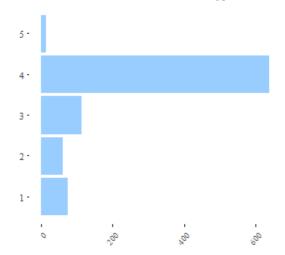


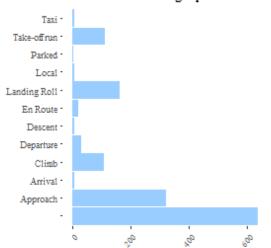
Data distribution of time of day in 2015



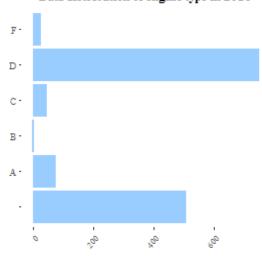
Data distribution of precipitation in 2015



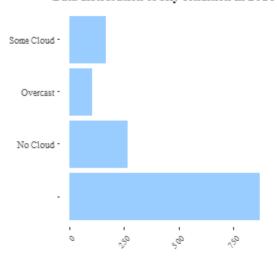




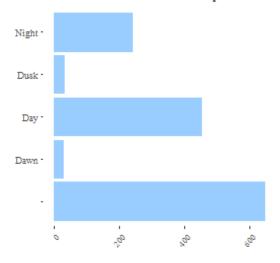
Data distribution of engine type in 2016



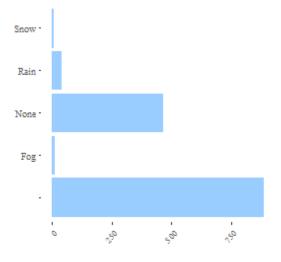
Data distribution of sky condition in 2016



Data distribution of time of day in 2016



Data distribution of precipitation in 2016



# 14.1.2 Flight Data (1990 - 2016)

The first summary table shows the number of distinct items for each year regarding the number of records, the carriers, and the origin and destination airports.

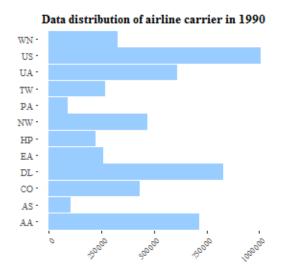
Year	# of flights	# of carriers	Origin airports	Origin states	Destination airports	Destination states
1990	5270893	12	235	53	236	53
1991	5076925	12	233	52	233	52
1992	5092157	10	233	52	233	52
1993	5070501	10	227	52	227	52
1994	5180048	10	224	52	225	52
1995	5327435	10	218	52	218	52
1996	5351983	10	211	52	212	52
1997	5411843	10	205	51	206	52
1998	5384721	10	207	51	208	51
1999	5527884	10	205	51	205	51
2000	5683047	11	206	51	206	51
2001	5967780	12	231	51	230	51
2002	5271359	10	218	50	219	50
2003	6488540	18	282	51	282	51
2004	7129270	19	285	51	288	51
2005	7140596	20	286	51	289	51
2006	7141922	21	289	52	296	52
2007	7455458	20	304	52	310	52
2008	7009726	20	303	51	304	51
2009	6450285	19	296	51	296	51
2010	6450117	18	305	52	305	52
2011	6085281	16	299	52	301	52
2012	6096762	15	312	52	313	52
2013	6369482	16	320	53	318	53
2014	5819811	14	325	53	324	53
2015	5819079	14	322	53	322	53
2016	5617658	12	313	52	310	52

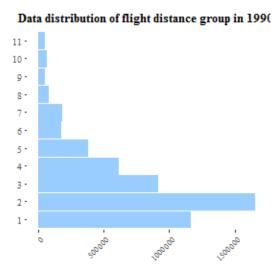
The second summary table shows the number of distinct items for each year the departure time group and distance between the airports.

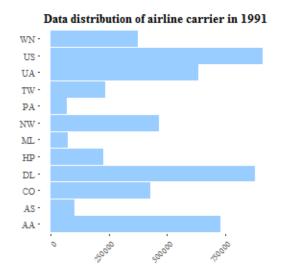
Year	Departure time block	Distance group
1990	19	11
1991	19	11
1992	19	11
1993	19	11
1994	19	11
1995	19	11
1996	19	11
1997	19	11
1998	19	11
1999	19	11
2000	19	11
2001	19	11
2002	19	11
2003	19	11

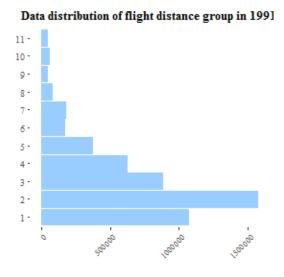
Year	Departure time block	Distance group
2004	19	11
2005	19	11
2006	19	11
2007	19	11
2008	19	11
2009	19	11
2010	19	11
2011	19	11
2012	20	11
2013	19	11
2014	19	11
2015	19	11
2016	19	11

The following graphs show the distributions of some of the selected distinct items summarized in the tables above.

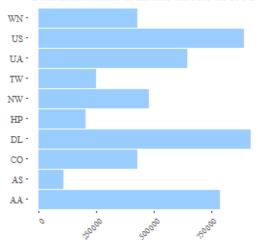




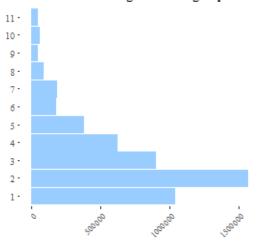




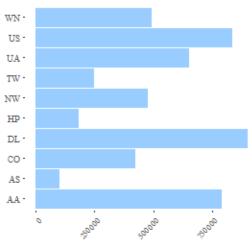
Data distribution of airline carrier in 1992



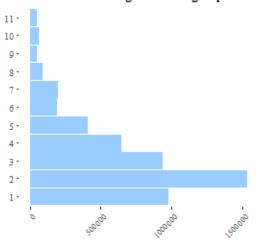
Data distribution of flight distance group in 1992



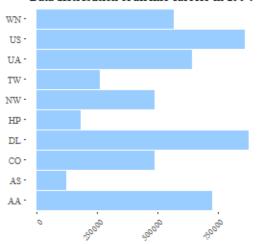
Data distribution of airline carrier in 1993



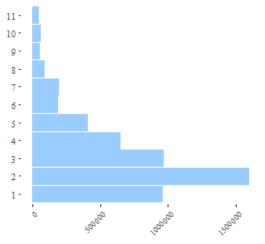
Data distribution of flight distance group in 1993



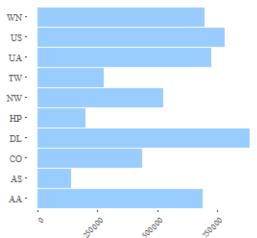
Data distribution of airline carrier in 1994



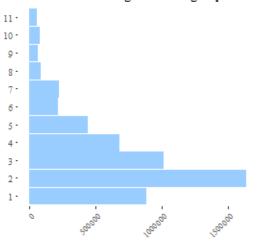
Data distribution of flight distance group in 1994



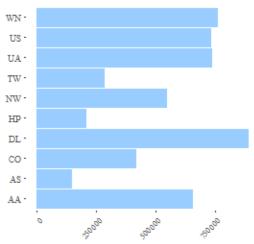
Data distribution of airline carrier in 1995



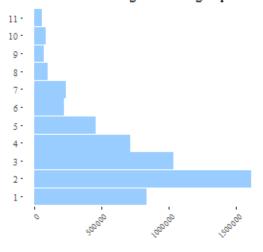
Data distribution of flight distance group in 1995



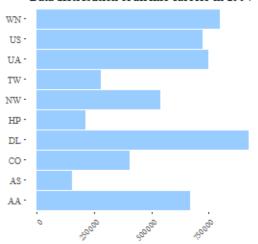
Data distribution of airline carrier in 1996



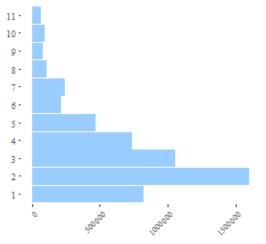
Data distribution of flight distance group in 1996



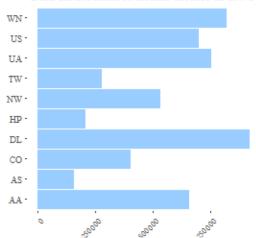
Data distribution of airline carrier in 1997



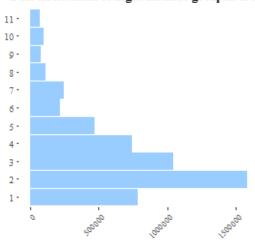
Data distribution of flight distance group in 1997



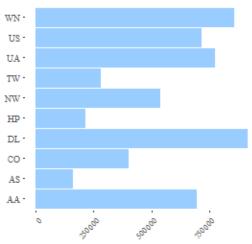
Data distribution of airline carrier in 1998



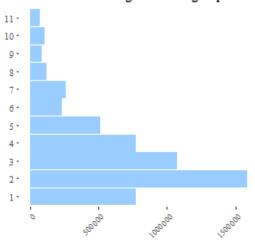
Data distribution of flight distance group in 1998



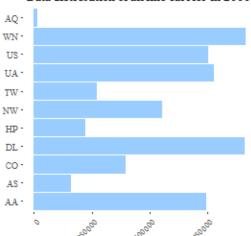
Data distribution of airline carrier in 1999



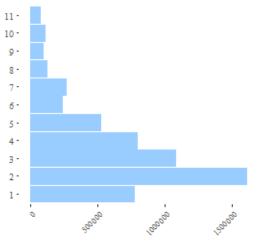
Data distribution of flight distance group in 1999



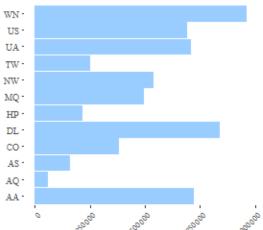
Data distribution of airline carrier in 2000



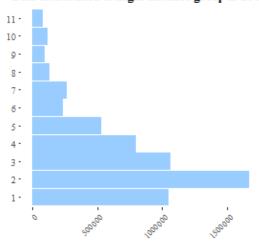
Data distribution of flight distance group in 2000



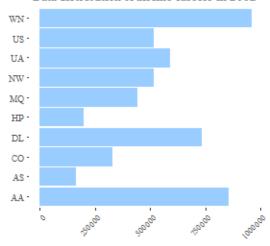




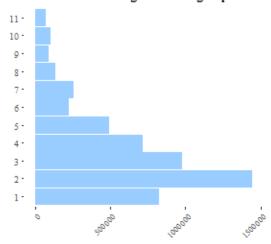
## Data distribution of flight distance group in 2001



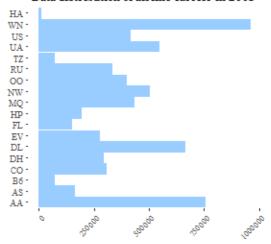
#### Data distribution of airline carrier in 2002



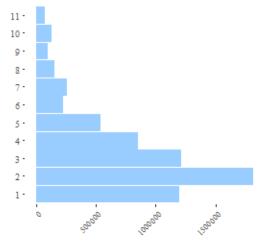
#### Data distribution of flight distance group in 2002

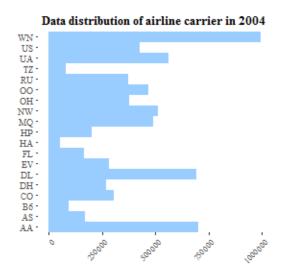


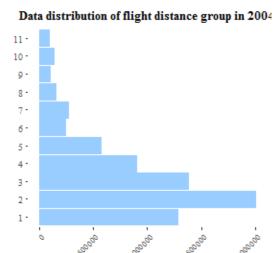
#### Data distribution of airline carrier in 2003

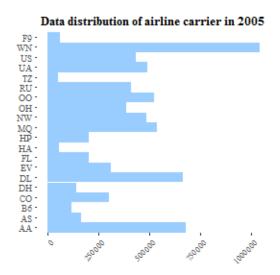


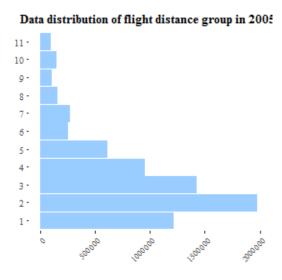
#### Data distribution of flight distance group in 2003

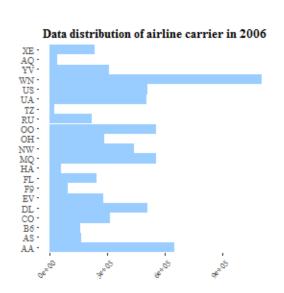


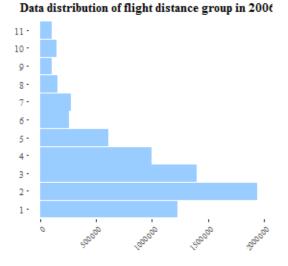




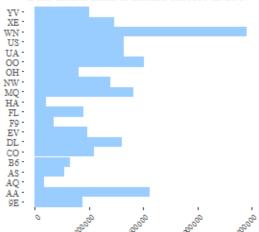




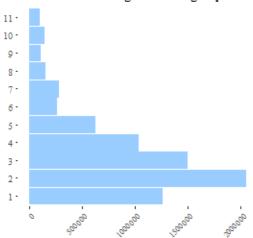




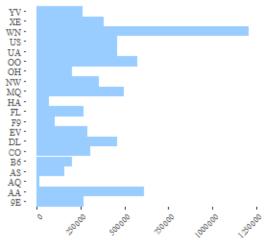




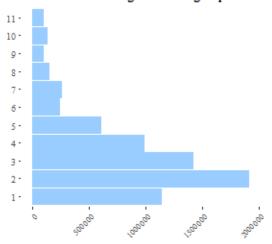
## Data distribution of flight distance group in 2007



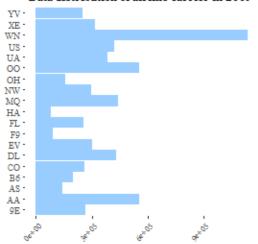
Data distribution of airline carrier in 2008



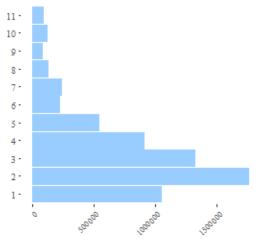
Data distribution of flight distance group in 2008



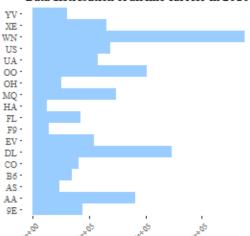
Data distribution of airline carrier in 2009



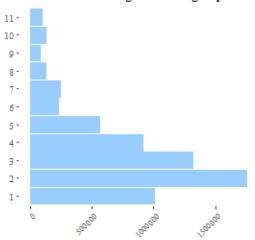
Data distribution of flight distance group in 2009



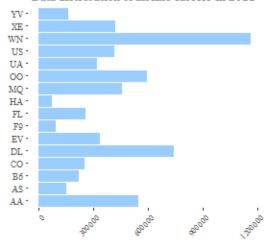




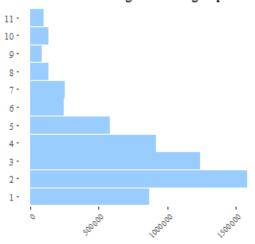
## Data distribution of flight distance group in 2010



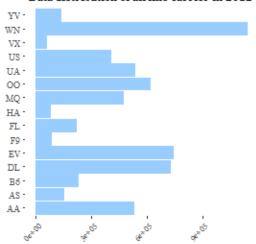
#### Data distribution of airline carrier in 2011



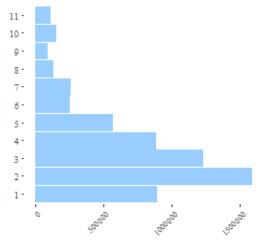
#### Data distribution of flight distance group in 2011



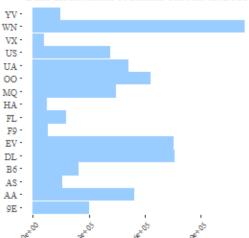
#### Data distribution of airline carrier in 2012



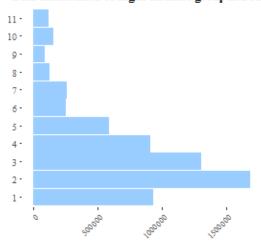
#### Data distribution of flight distance group in 2012



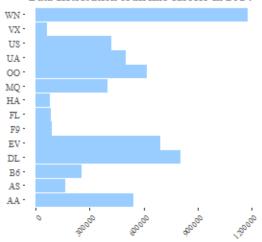




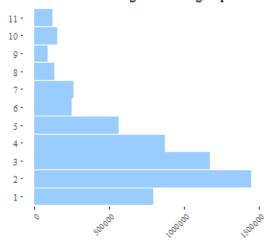
## Data distribution of flight distance group in 2013



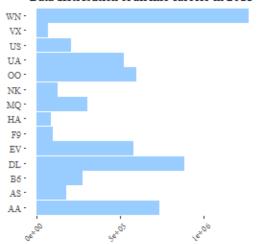
Data distribution of airline carrier in 2014



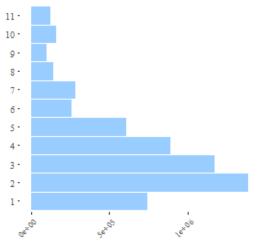
Data distribution of flight distance group in 2014



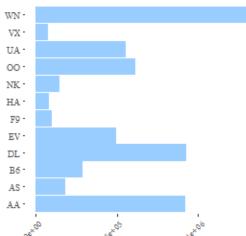
Data distribution of airline carrier in 2015



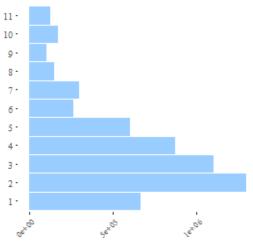
Data distribution of flight distance group in 2015



Data distribution of airline carrier in 2016



# Data distribution of flight distance group in 2016



# 15 Appendix 6 - Full Data Exploration Report (1990-2016) after Cleanup

# **15.1 Data Exploration Report (1990 - 2016)**

## 15.1.1 Animal Strike Data (1990 - 2016)

The first summary table shows the number of distinct items for each year regarding the Airline operators, Aircraft, Aircraft types, Aircraft mass types, and Engine types, which have been reported as being affected in an animal strike after the selection and cleanup tasks. (Please note that the data for 2016 is available until 30-4-2016.)

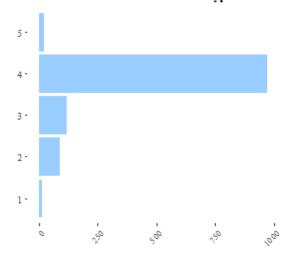
Year	# of reports	Operators	Aircraft	Aircraft type	Aircraft mass type	Engine type
1990	1190	94	79	1	5	4
1991	1576	112	94	1	5	4
1992	1648	112	90	1	5	4
1993	1640	114	89	1	5	4
1994	1730	124	92	1	5	4
1995	1760	134	98	1	5	4
1996	1798	107	82	1	5	3
1997	2083	113	82	1	5	4
1998	2160	120	100	1	5	4
1999	2730	116	98	1	5	4
2000	3144	133	109	1	5	4
2001	2998	122	114	1	5	4
2002	3228	114	107	1	5	4
2003	3179	129	118	1	5	4
2004	3562	131	117	1	5	4
2005	3659	137	109	1	5	3
2006	3787	130	107	1	5	4
2007	4104	128	104	1	5	3
2008	3891	128	97	1	5	4
2009	5072	138	92	1	5	4
2010	4903	139	103	1	5	4
2011	4854	136	107	1	5	3
2012	5049	149	103	1	5	4
2013	4916	134	99	1	5	4
2014	6234	148	98	1	5	4
2015	5637	133	96	1	5	3
2016	539	61	54	1	4	2

The second summary table shows the number of distinct items for each year regarding the Time of day, Airports, States, Phase of flight, weather conditions (Sky and Precipitation), and the flag for showing if the pilot has been warned or not about birds / wildlife in the reports after the selection and cleanup tasks. (Please note that the data for 2016 is available until 30-4-2016.)

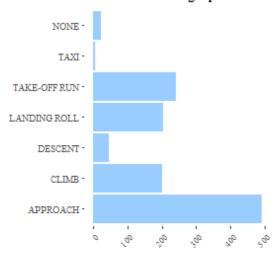
Year	Time of day	Airports	States	Phase of flight	Sky	Precipitation	Warned
1990	5	208	49	7	4	4	3
1991	5	223	47	8	4	4	3
1992	5	242	48	9	4	5	3
1993	5	229	48	9	4	4	3
1994	5	241	49	7	4	5	3
1995	5	235	48	9	4	5	3
1996	5	216	48	9	4	4	3
1994 1995	5 5 5 5	241 235	49 48	9 7 9 9	4 4 4 4	4 5 5 4	3 3 3

Year	Time of day	Airports	States	Phase of flight	Sky	Precipitation	Warned
1997	5	255	49	9	4	5	3
1998	5	262	49	8	4	4	3
1999	5	278	49	9	4	4	3
2000	5	289	48	10	4	5	3
2001	5	293	50	10	4	5	3
2002	5	281	50	10	4	8	3
2003	5	289	49	9	4	7	3
2004	5	277	49	10	4	7	3
2005	5	296	50	11	4	7	3
2006	5	288	50	9	4	6	3
2007	5	293	49	9	4	5	3
2008	5	292	49	10	4	5	3
2009	5	336	49	11	4	6	3
2010	5	328	49	10	4	6	3
2011	5	314	49	10	4	6	3
2012	5	349	50	10	4	7	3
2013	5	321	50	10	4	6	3
2014	5	354	50	10	4	6	3
2015	5	329	50	11	4	7	3
2016	5	143	45	9	4	4	3

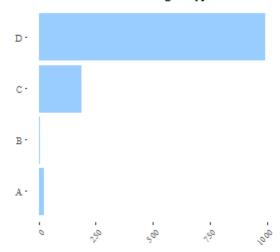
The following graphs show the distributions of some of the selected distinct items summarized in the tables above.



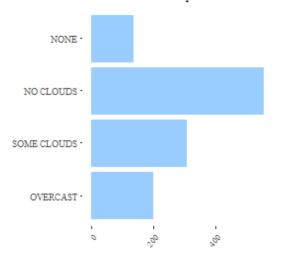
## Data distribution of flight phase in 199



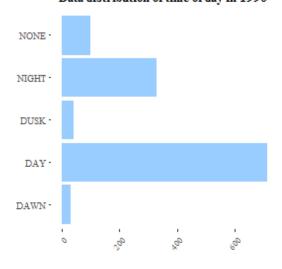
## Data distribution of engine type in 1990

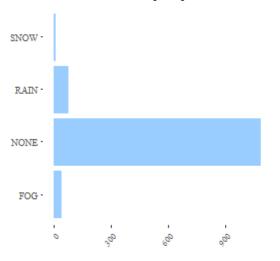


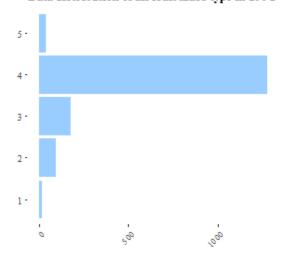
Data distribution of sky condition in 199



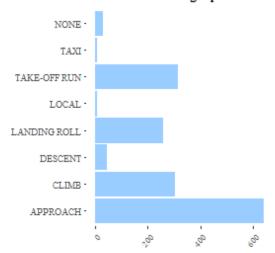
# Data distribution of time of day in 1990



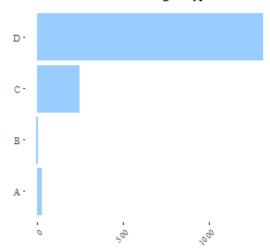




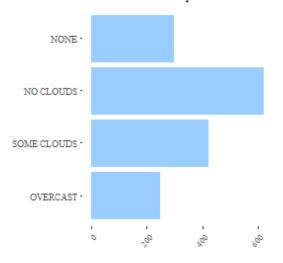
## Data distribution of flight phase in 199



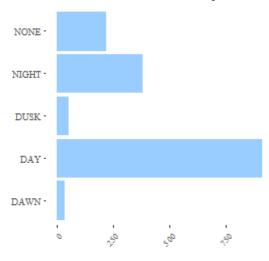
## Data distribution of engine type in 1991



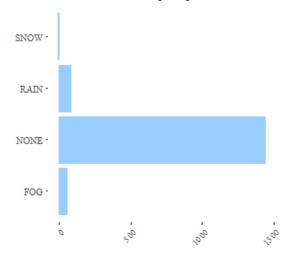
Data distribution of sky condition in 199

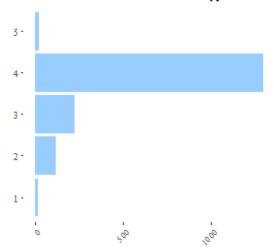


# Data distribution of time of day in 1991

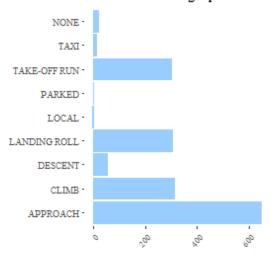


Data distribution of precipitation in 1991

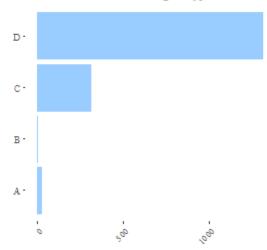




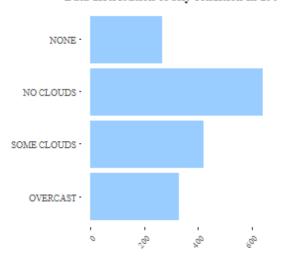
## Data distribution of flight phase in 199



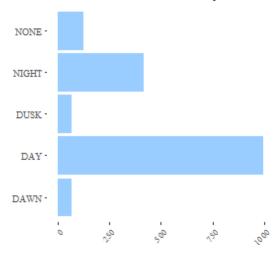
## Data distribution of engine type in 1992

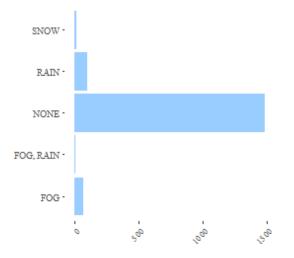


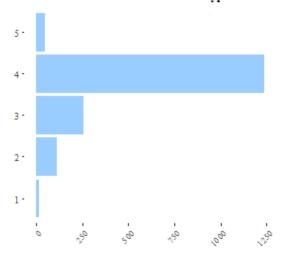
Data distribution of sky condition in 199



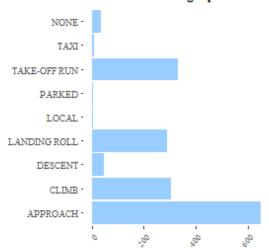
# Data distribution of time of day in 1992



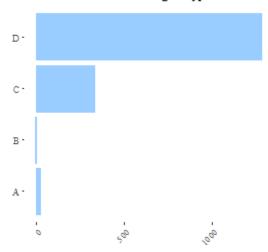




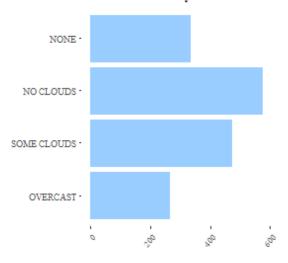
## Data distribution of flight phase in 199



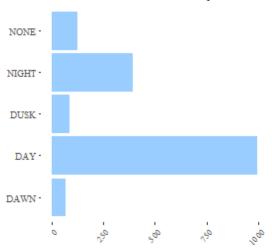
## Data distribution of engine type in 1993

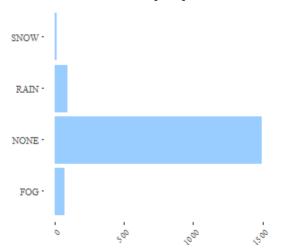


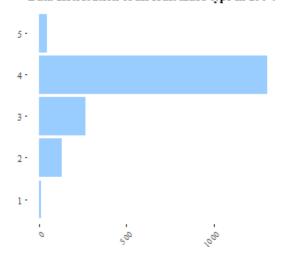
Data distribution of sky condition in 199



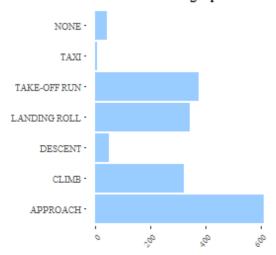
## Data distribution of time of day in 1993



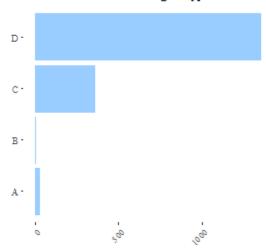




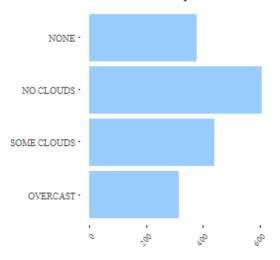
## Data distribution of flight phase in 199



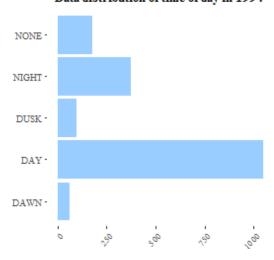
## Data distribution of engine type in 1994

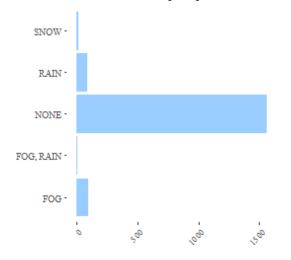


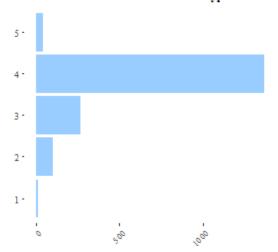
Data distribution of sky condition in 199



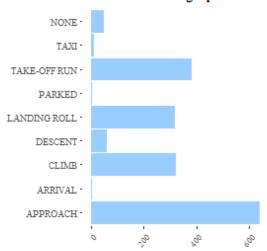
# Data distribution of time of day in 1994



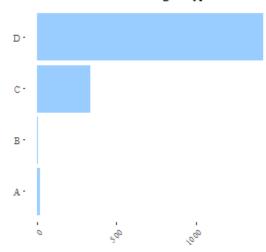




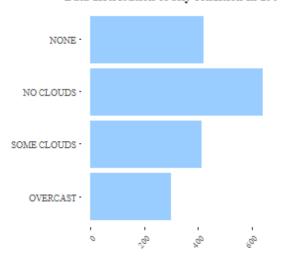
## Data distribution of flight phase in 199



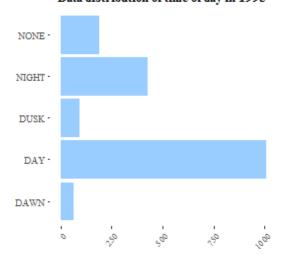
## Data distribution of engine type in 1995

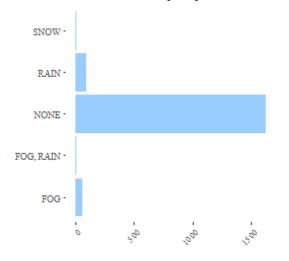


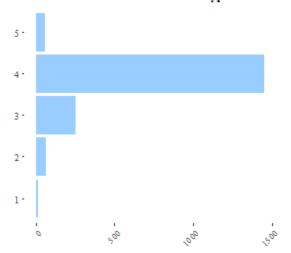
Data distribution of sky condition in 199



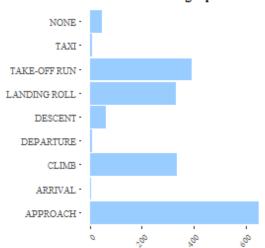
# Data distribution of time of day in 1995



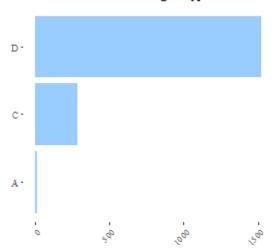




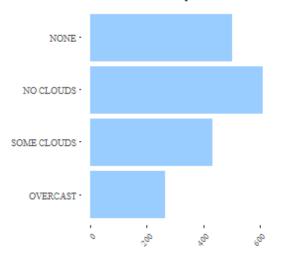
## Data distribution of flight phase in 199



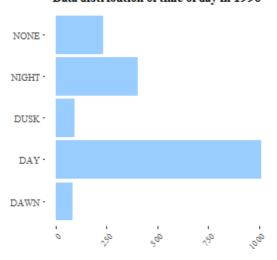
## Data distribution of engine type in 1996

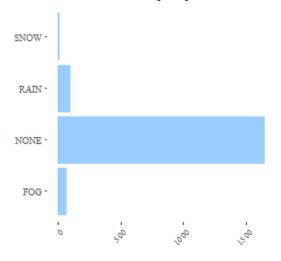


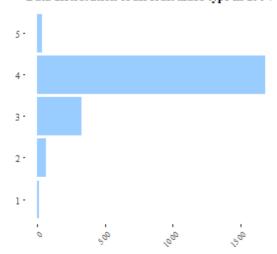
Data distribution of sky condition in 199



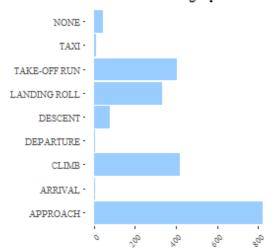
# Data distribution of time of day in 1996



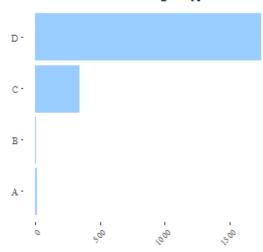




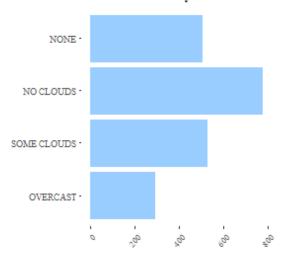
## Data distribution of flight phase in 199



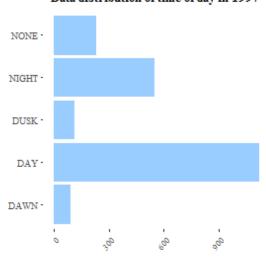
Data distribution of engine type in 1997



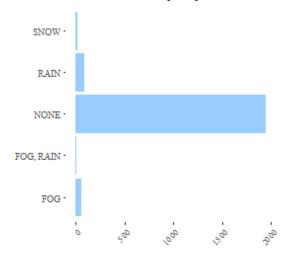
Data distribution of sky condition in 199

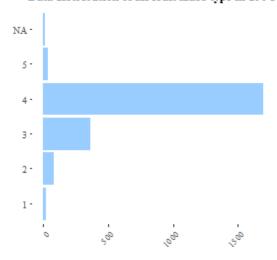


Data distribution of time of day in 1997

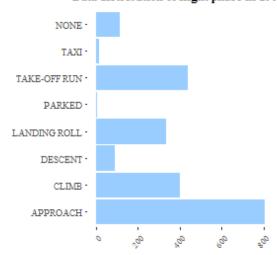


Data distribution of precipitation in 1997

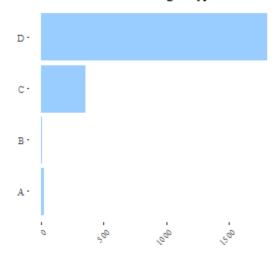




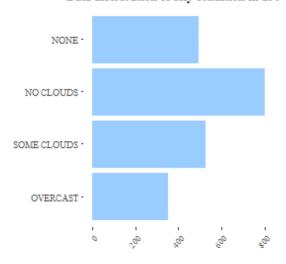
## Data distribution of flight phase in 199



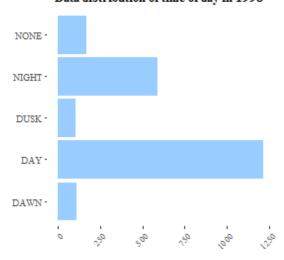
## Data distribution of engine type in 1998

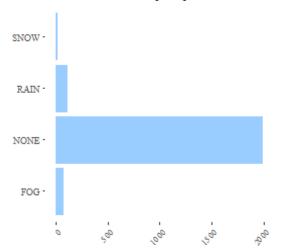


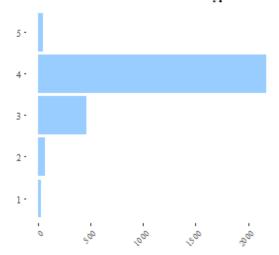
## Data distribution of sky condition in 199



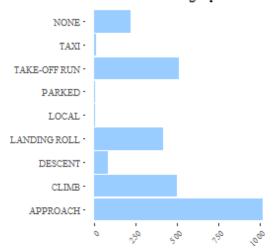
# Data distribution of time of day in 1998



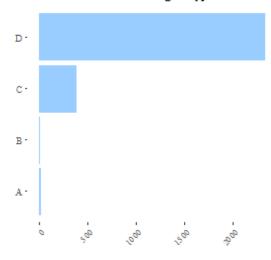




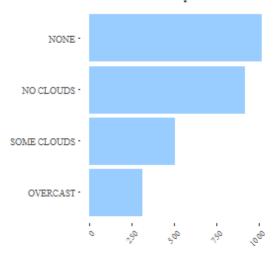
## Data distribution of flight phase in 199



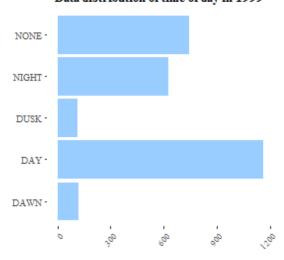
## Data distribution of engine type in 1999



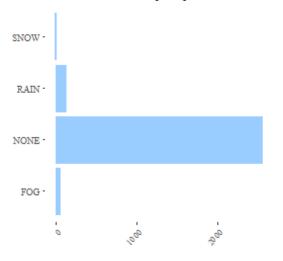
Data distribution of sky condition in 199

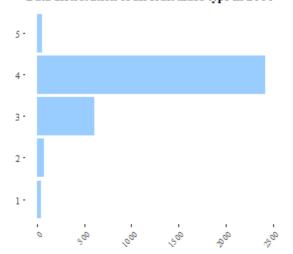


Data distribution of time of day in 1999

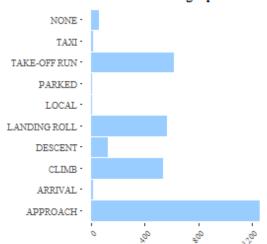


Data distribution of precipitation in 1999

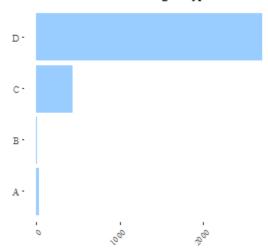




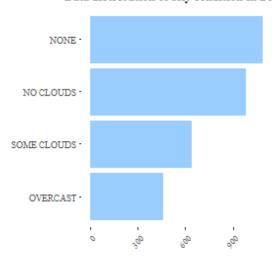
## Data distribution of flight phase in 200



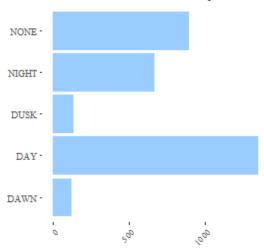
## Data distribution of engine type in 2000

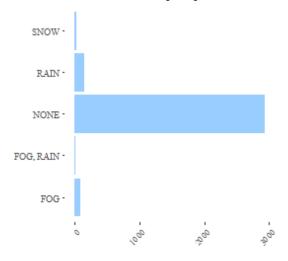


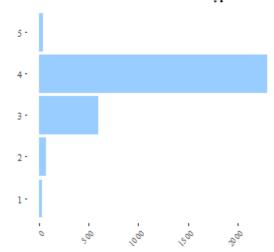
## Data distribution of sky condition in 200



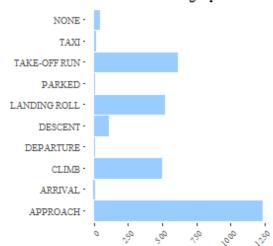
# Data distribution of time of day in 2000



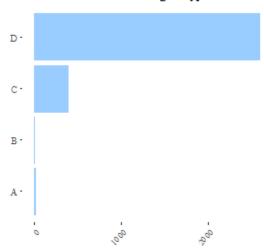




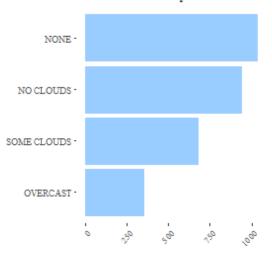
## Data distribution of flight phase in 200



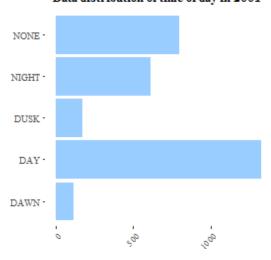
## Data distribution of engine type in 2001

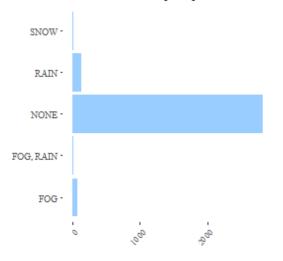


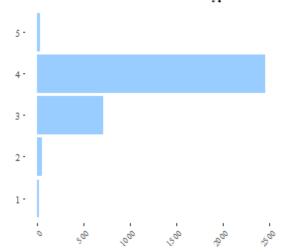
Data distribution of sky condition in 200



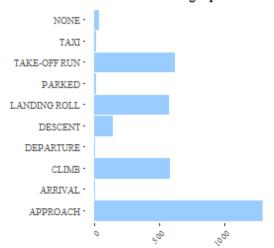
# Data distribution of time of day in 2001



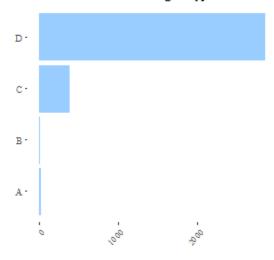




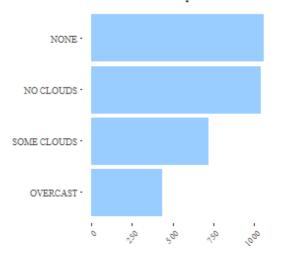
## Data distribution of flight phase in 200



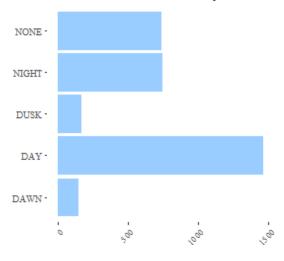
## Data distribution of engine type in 2002

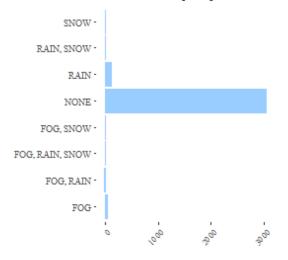


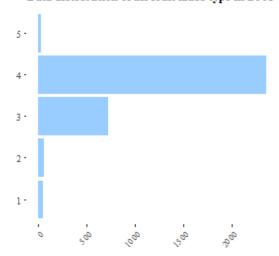
# Data distribution of sky condition in 200



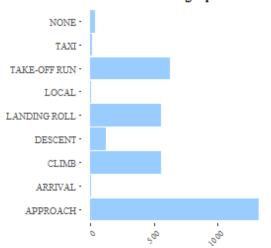
## Data distribution of time of day in 2002



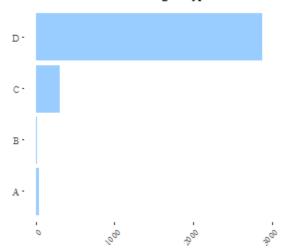




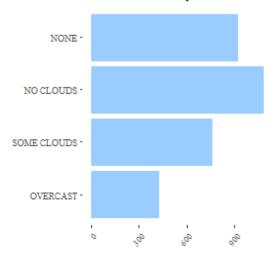
## Data distribution of flight phase in 200



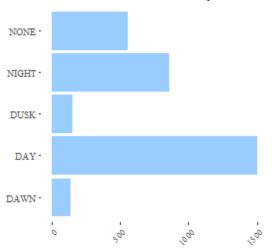
Data distribution of engine type in 2003



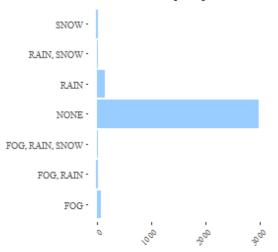
Data distribution of sky condition in 200

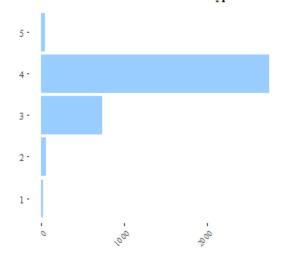


Data distribution of time of day in 2003

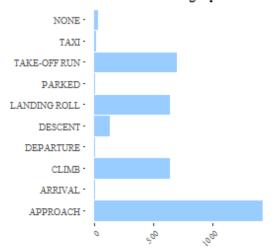


Data distribution of precipitation in 20

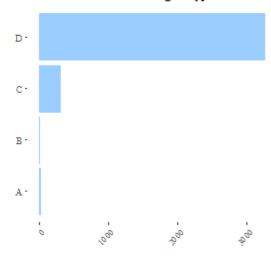




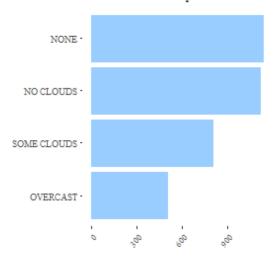
## Data distribution of flight phase in 200



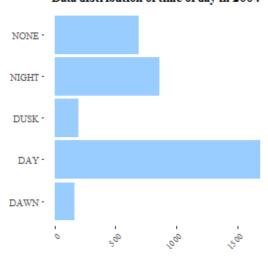
## Data distribution of engine type in 2004

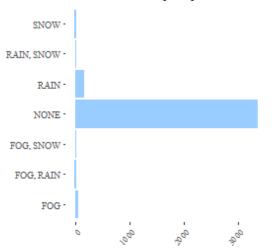


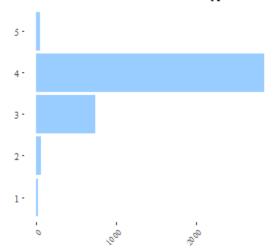
Data distribution of sky condition in 200



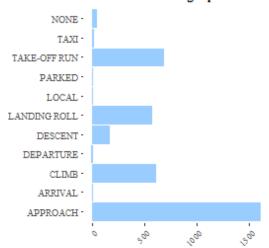
# Data distribution of time of day in 2004



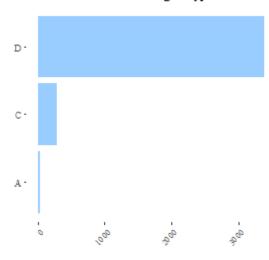




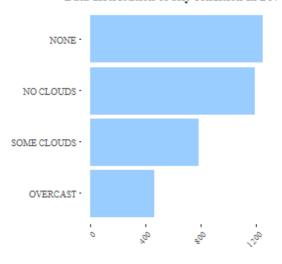
## Data distribution of flight phase in 200



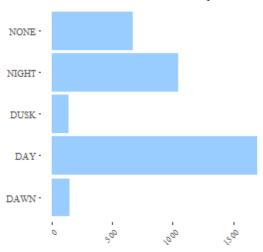
## Data distribution of engine type in 2005



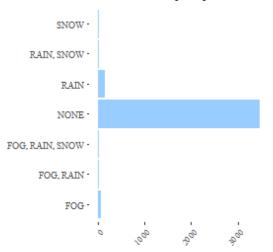
Data distribution of sky condition in 200

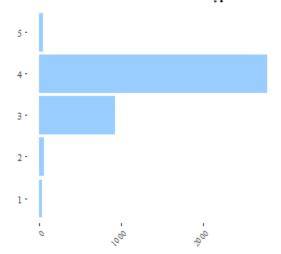


## Data distribution of time of day in 2005

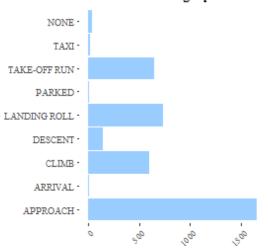


Data distribution of precipitation in 20

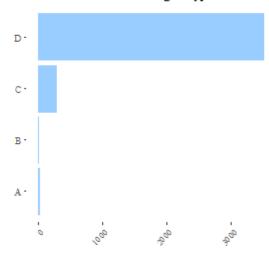




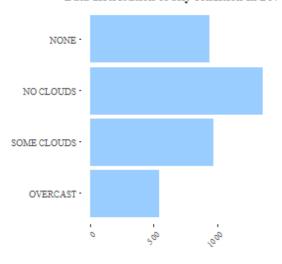
## Data distribution of flight phase in 200



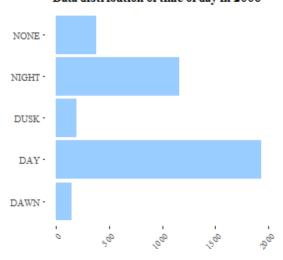
## Data distribution of engine type in 2006



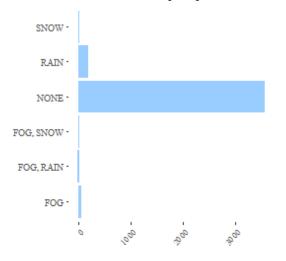
Data distribution of sky condition in 200

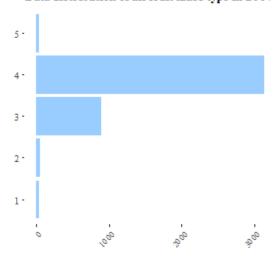


Data distribution of time of day in 2006

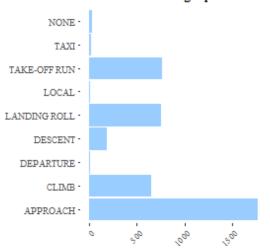


Data distribution of precipitation in 2006

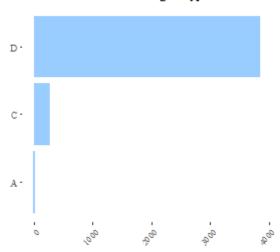




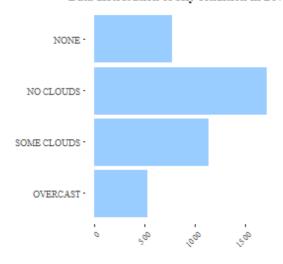
## Data distribution of flight phase in 200



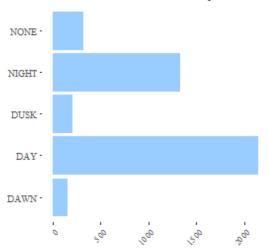
Data distribution of engine type in 2007



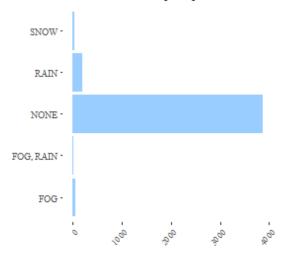
Data distribution of sky condition in 200

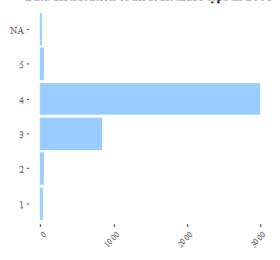


Data distribution of time of day in 2007

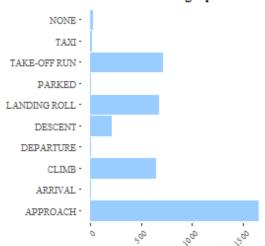


Data distribution of precipitation in 2007

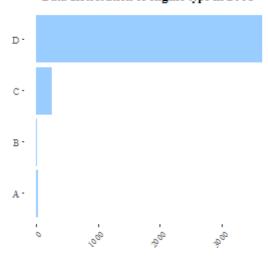




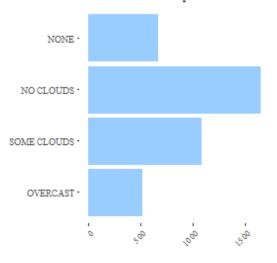
## Data distribution of flight phase in 200



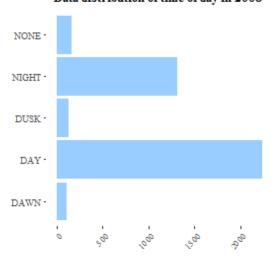
## Data distribution of engine type in 2008

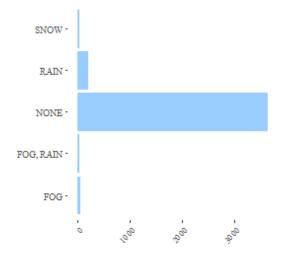


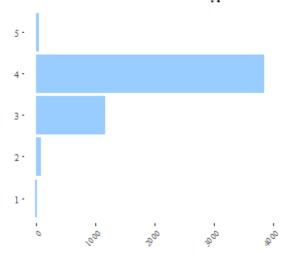
# Data distribution of sky condition in 200



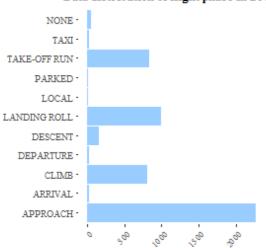
# Data distribution of time of day in 2008



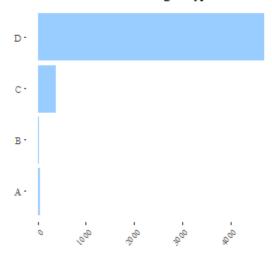




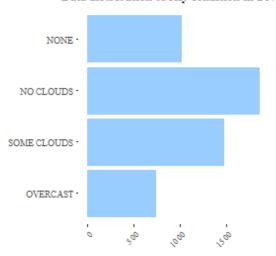
## Data distribution of flight phase in 200



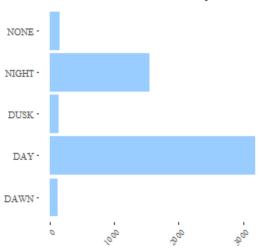
## Data distribution of engine type in 2009



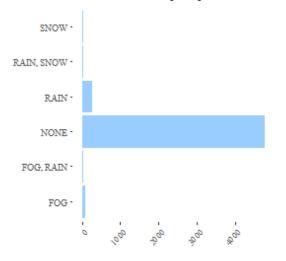
Data distribution of sky condition in 200

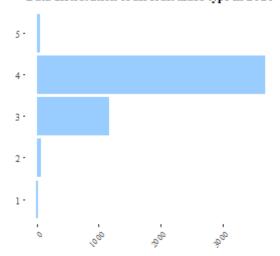


#### Data distribution of time of day in 2009

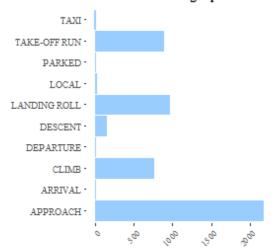


Data distribution of precipitation in 2009

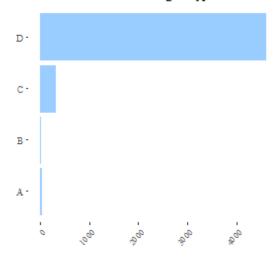




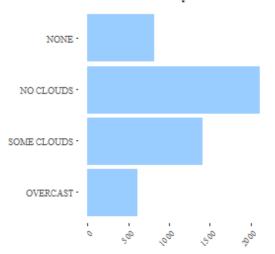
## Data distribution of flight phase in 201



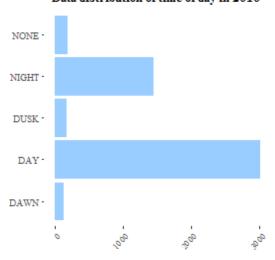
## Data distribution of engine type in 2010

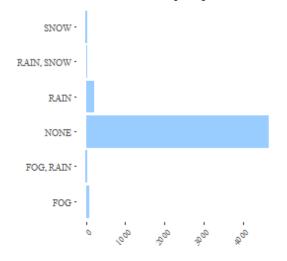


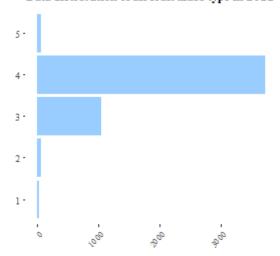
# Data distribution of sky condition in 201



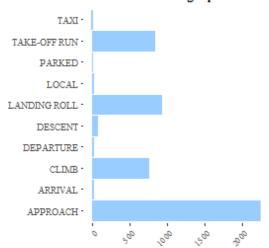
# Data distribution of time of day in 2010



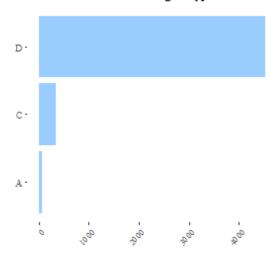




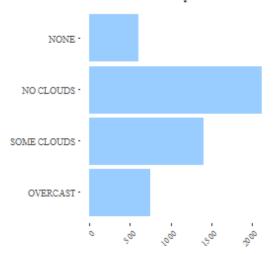
## Data distribution of flight phase in 201



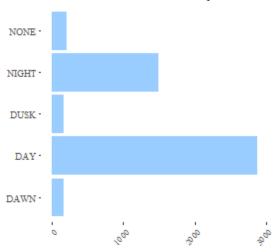
## Data distribution of engine type in 2011

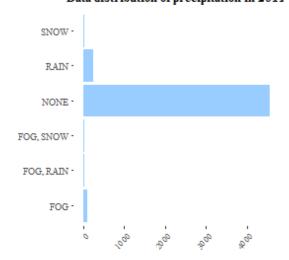


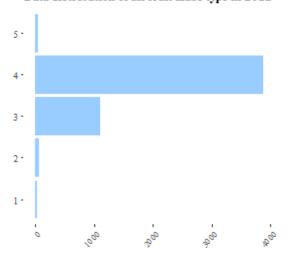
# Data distribution of sky condition in 201



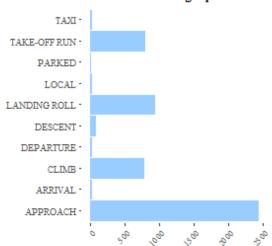
#### Data distribution of time of day in 2011



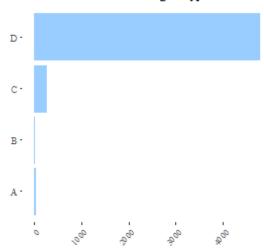




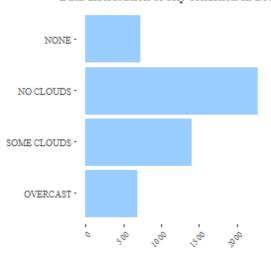
## Data distribution of flight phase in 201



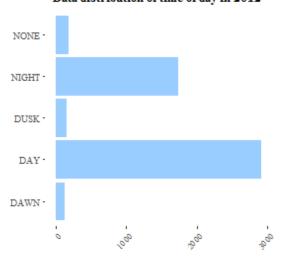
## Data distribution of engine type in 2012

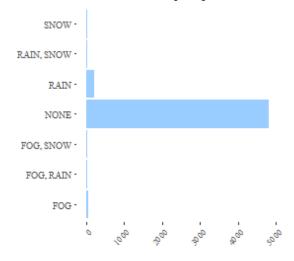


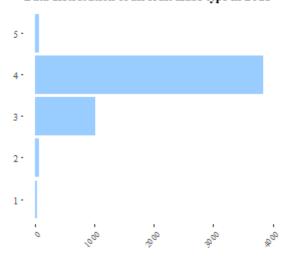
## Data distribution of sky condition in 201



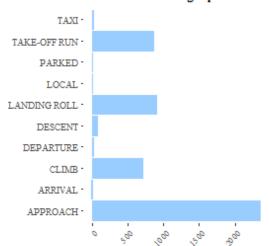
# Data distribution of time of day in 2012



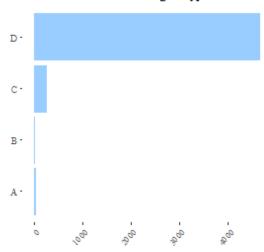




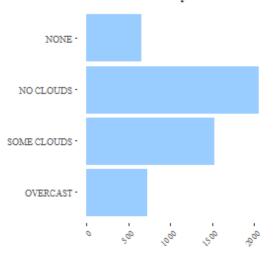
## Data distribution of flight phase in 201



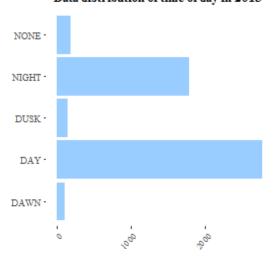
## Data distribution of engine type in 2013

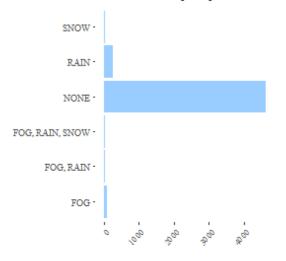


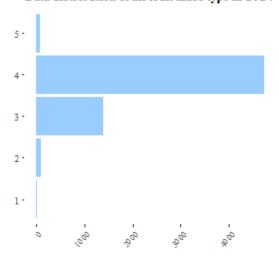
# Data distribution of sky condition in 201



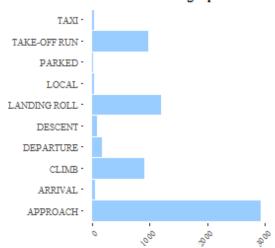
# Data distribution of time of day in 2013



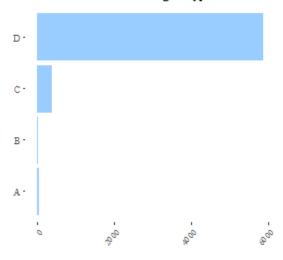




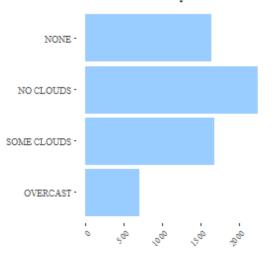
## Data distribution of flight phase in 201



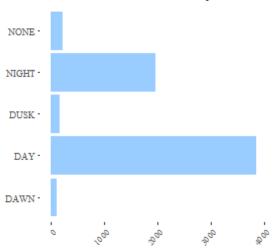
## Data distribution of engine type in 2014



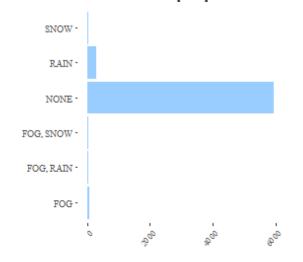
Data distribution of sky condition in 201

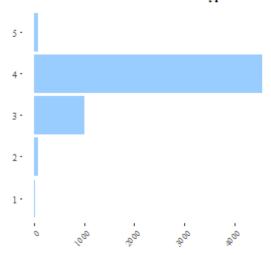


Data distribution of time of day in 2014

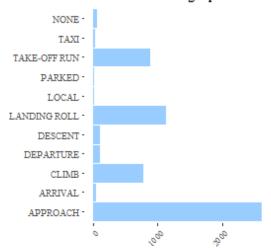


Data distribution of precipitation in 2014

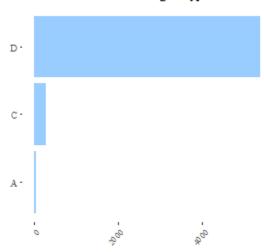




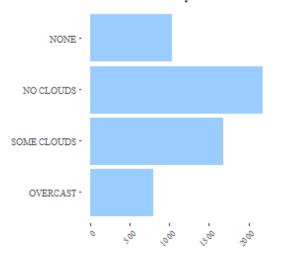
## Data distribution of flight phase in 201



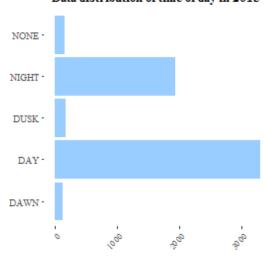
Data distribution of engine type in 2015



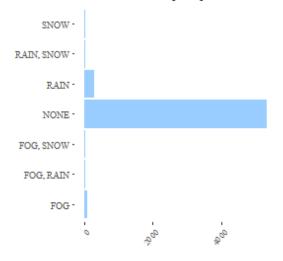
Data distribution of sky condition in 201

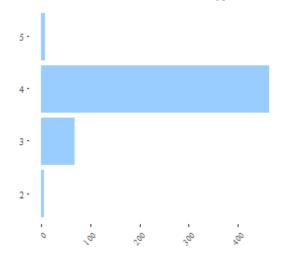


Data distribution of time of day in 2015

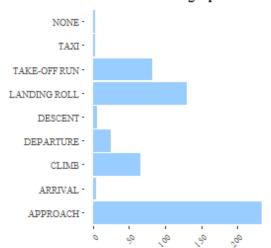


Data distribution of precipitation in 2015

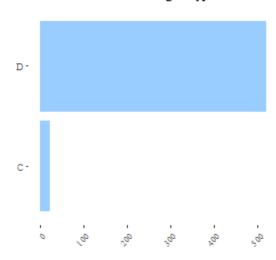




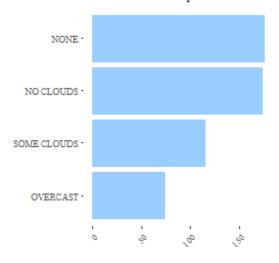
## Data distribution of flight phase in 201



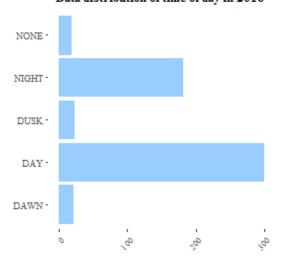
## Data distribution of engine type in 2016



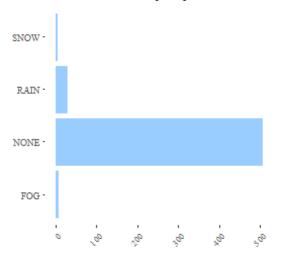
Data distribution of sky condition in 201



Data distribution of time of day in 2016



Data distribution of precipitation in 2016



# 15.1.2 Flight Data (1990 - 2016)

The first summary table shows the number of distinct items for each year regarding the number of records, the carriers, and the origin and the destination airports after the selection and cleanup tasks.

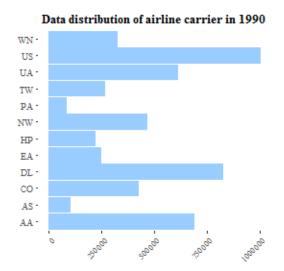
Year	# of flights	# of carriers	Origin airports	Origin states	Destination airports	Destination states
1990	5220743	12	226	49	227	49
1991	5025091	12	225	49	225	49
1992	5040279	10	226	49	226	49
1993	5019147	10	219	49	219	49
1994	5133635	10	218	49	219	49
1995	5277791	10	213	49	213	49
1996	5308054	10	206	49	207	49
1997	5367484	10	202	49	202	49
1998	5339590	10	204	49	205	49
1999	5479428	10	202	49	202	49
2000	5626936	11	202	49	202	49
2001	5908140	12	226	49	225	49
2002	5217254	10	213	48	214	48
2003	6433097	18	278	49	278	49
2004	7068362	19	281	49	284	49
2005	7080554	20	281	49	284	49
2006	7081884	21	284	50	291	50
2007	7397375	20	299	50	305	50
2008	6955720	20	298	49	299	49
2009	6396564	19	291	49	291	49
2010	6394653	18	299	49	299	49
2011	6028609	16	292	49	294	49
2012	6034248	15	306	49	306	49
2013	6305662	16	312	50	310	50
2014	5754680	14	317	50	316	50
2015	5751630	14	315	50	315	50
2016	1786119	12	290	49	290	49

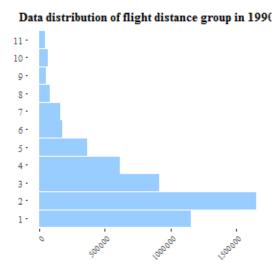
The second summary table shows the number of distinct items for each year the departure time group and distance between the airports after the selection and cleanup tasks.

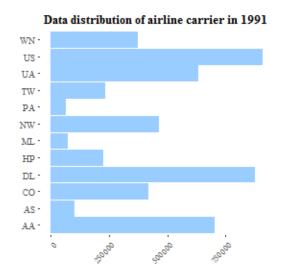
Year	Departure time block	Distance group
1990	19	11
1991	19	11
1992	19	11
1993	19	11
1994	19	11
1995	19	11
1996	19	11
1997	19	11
1998	19	11
1999	19	11
2000	19	11
2001	19	11
2002	19	11
2003	19	11

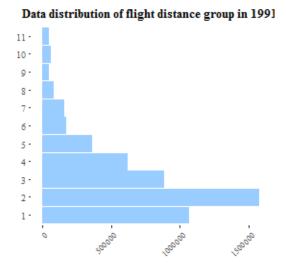
Year	Departure time block	Distance group
2004	19	11
2005	19	11
2006	19	11
2007	19	11
2008	19	11
2009	19	11
2010	19	11
2011	19	11
2012	20	11
2013	19	11
2014	19	11
2015	19	11
2016	19	11

The following graphs show the distributions of some of the selected distinct items summarized in the tables above.

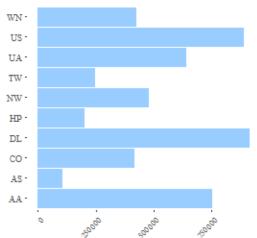




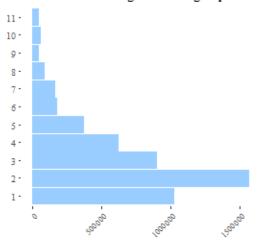




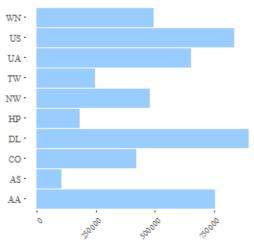
Data distribution of airline carrier in 1992



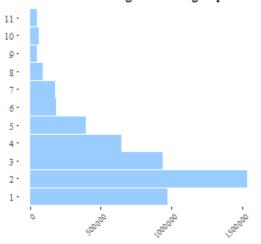
## Data distribution of flight distance group in 1992



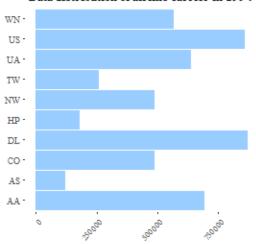
Data distribution of airline carrier in 1993



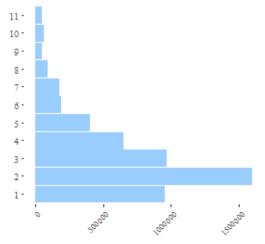
Data distribution of flight distance group in 1993



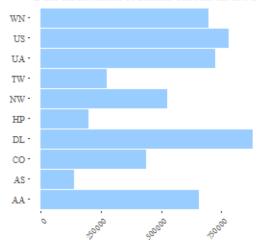
Data distribution of airline carrier in 1994



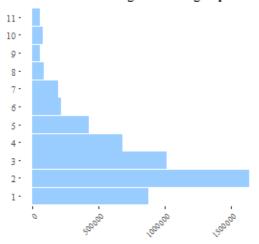
Data distribution of flight distance group in 1994



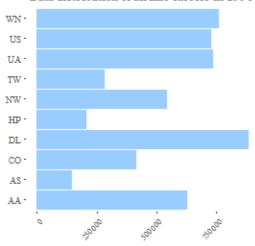
Data distribution of airline carrier in 1995



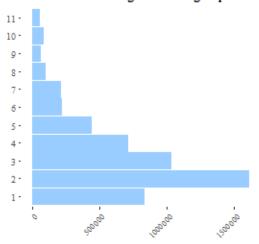
Data distribution of flight distance group in 1995



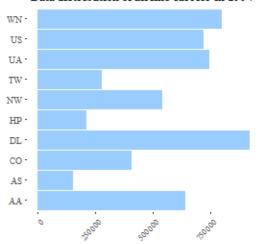
Data distribution of airline carrier in 1996



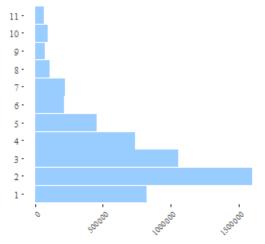
Data distribution of flight distance group in 1996



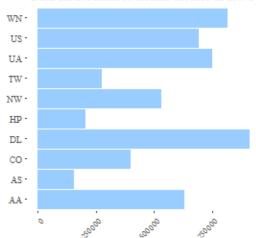
Data distribution of airline carrier in 1997



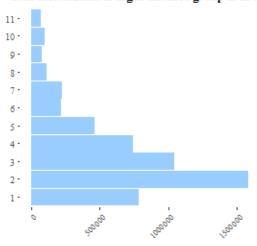
Data distribution of flight distance group in 1997



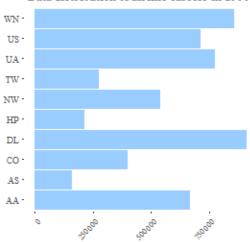
Data distribution of airline carrier in 1998



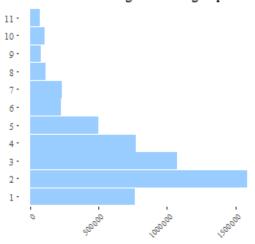
Data distribution of flight distance group in 1998



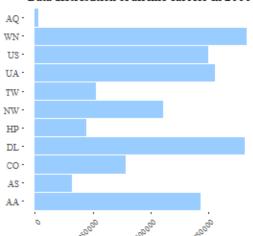
Data distribution of airline carrier in 1999



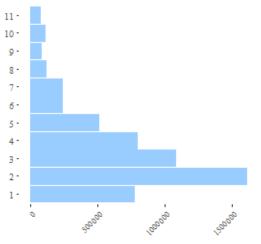
Data distribution of flight distance group in 1999



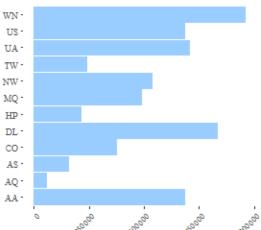
Data distribution of airline carrier in 2000

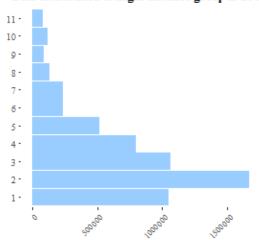


Data distribution of flight distance group in 2000

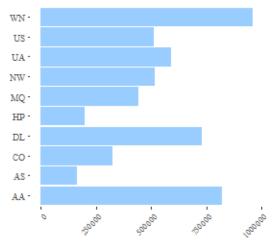




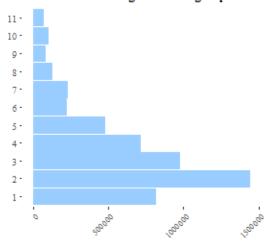




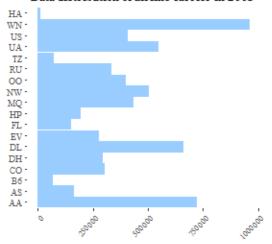
#### Data distribution of airline carrier in 2002

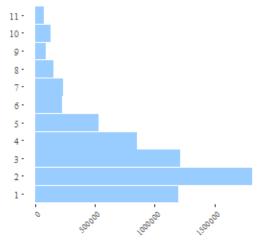


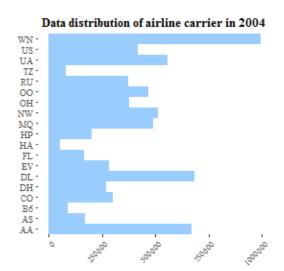
#### Data distribution of flight distance group in 2002

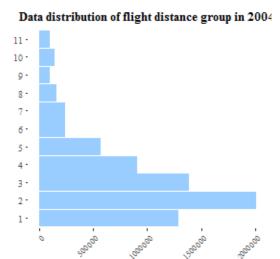


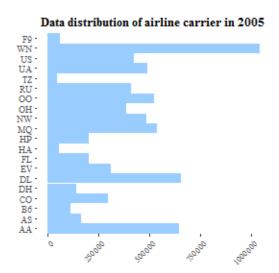
#### Data distribution of airline carrier in 2003

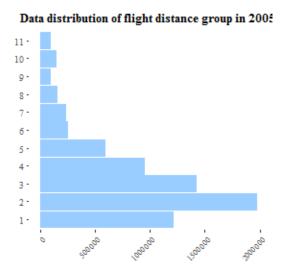


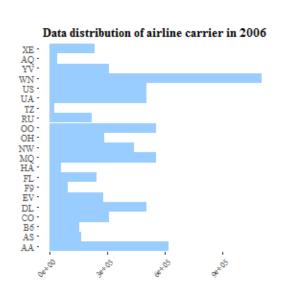


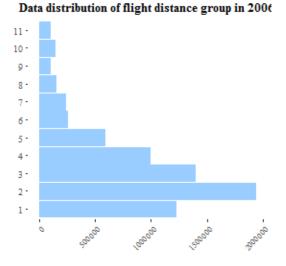




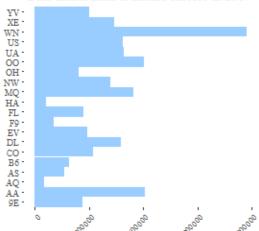


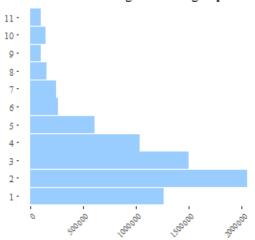




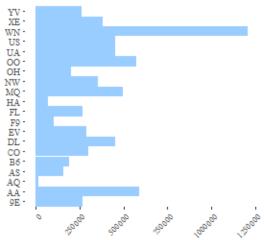




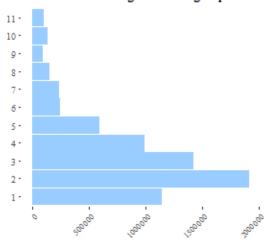




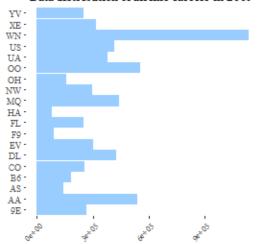
#### Data distribution of airline carrier in 2008

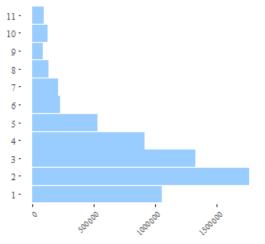


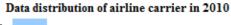
#### Data distribution of flight distance group in 2008

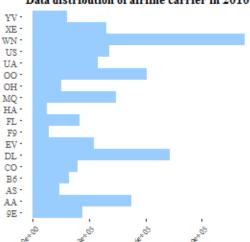


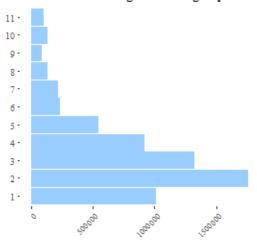
#### Data distribution of airline carrier in 2009



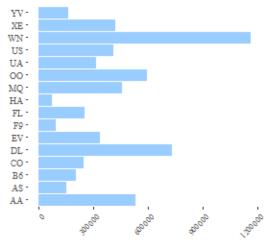




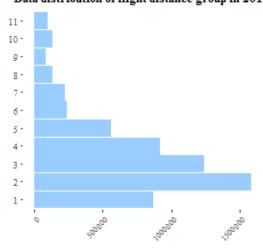




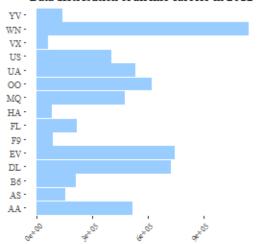
Data distribution of airline carrier in 2011



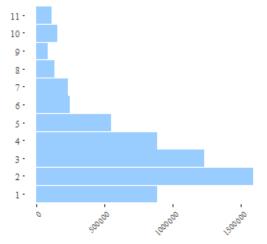
Data distribution of flight distance group in 2011



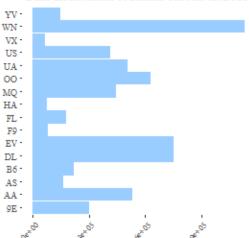
Data distribution of airline carrier in 2012

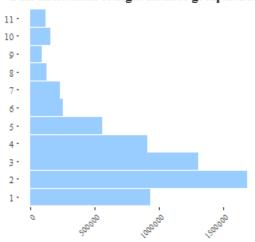


Data distribution of flight distance group in 2012

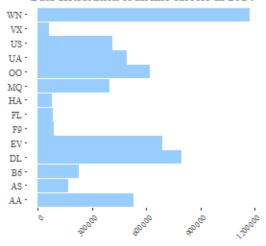




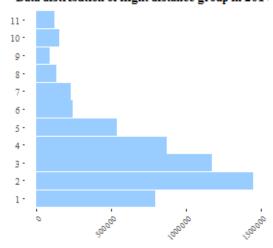




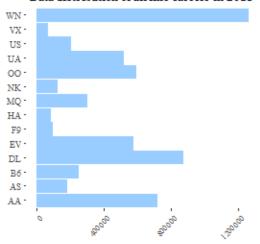
#### Data distribution of airline carrier in 2014

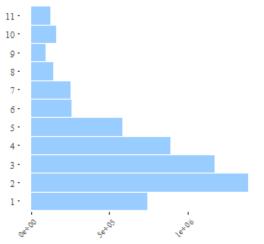


## Data distribution of flight distance group in 2014

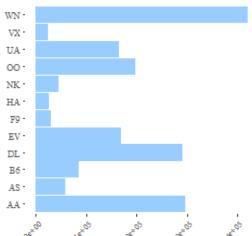


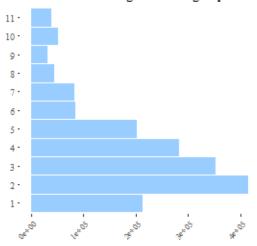
#### Data distribution of airline carrier in 2015





Data distribution of airline carrier in 2016





# 16 Appendix 7 - Source Code

The following pages contain the source code of the project.

```
# #' \code{wildLifeStrikeDataSet} based on the configuration
# #' items checks if the wildlife strike data set file has been:
# #' - downloaded
# #' - uncompressed
\# \#' - included tables extracted
# #' if not, then execute these tasks.
# # !
# #' @examples
# #' wildLifeStrikeDataSet()
# #'
# wildLifeStrikeDataSet <- function() {</pre>
    #setting the download parameters
#
    URL <- getWData()</pre>
#
    destfile <- paste(getDataDir(), "wildlife.zip", sep = "/")</pre>
#
    method="auto"
#
    #if the file exists then do not download again
#
    if (file.exists(destfile) != TRUE)
#
#
      download.file(URL, destfile, method)
#
    } else
#
#
      message("File exists no download required.")
#
#
#
    destdir <- getDataDir()</pre>
#
    #unzip the file
#
    unzip(destfile, exdir = destdir)
#
#
    csvfile <- paste(destdir,
#
                      "/STRIKE REPORTS (1990-1999).csv",
#
                      sep="")
#
#
    if (file.exists(csvfile) != TRUE)
#
#
      setwd(getDataDir())
#
      system(paste("java -jar ",
#
                    getDataDir(),
#
                    "/access2csv.jar ",
#
                    getDataDir(),
                    "/wildlife.accdb",
#
                    sep = "")
#
#
      setwd(getMainDir())
#
    } else
      message("File exists no extract required.")
    }
```

```
# }
# #' \code{onTimeFlightPerformanceDataSet} based on the configuration
# #' items checkes if the commercial flight data set files have been:
# #' - downloaded
# #' - uncompressed
# #' if not, then execute these tasks.
# # !
# #' @examples
# #' onTimeFlightPerformanceDataSet()
# #'
# onTimeFlightPerformanceDataSet <- function() {</pre>
#
    method="auto"
#
    dataDir <- getDataDir()</pre>
#
    startYear <- getStartYear()</pre>
    endYear <- getEndYear()</pre>
#
    startMonth <- getStartMonth()</pre>
#
    endMonth <- getEndMonth()</pre>
#
    for (i in startYear:endYear) {
#
      for (j in startMonth:endMonth) {
#
#
        variableName <- paste ("On Time On Time Performance ",
#
#
#
                                 j,
#
                                 sep = "")
#
#
        sourceFile <- paste(variableName, ".zip", sep = "")</pre>
#
        URL <- paste(getFData(), sourceFile, sep = "")</pre>
        destinationFile <- paste(dataDir, "/", sourceFile, sep = "")</pre>
#
#
        #if the file exists then do not download again
#
        if (file.exists(destinationFile) != TRUE)
#
#
          message("Downloading ", sourceFile)
#
           download.file(URL, destinationFile, method)
#
           Sys.sleep(0.1)
#
        } else
#
#
          message(sourceFile,
#
                   " file exists, no download is required.")
#
        }
#
#
        zippedFileName <- sourceFile</pre>
#
        zippedFile <- destinationFile</pre>
#
        unzippedFileName <- paste(variableName,
                                     ".csv",
#
#
                                     sep = "")
#
        unzippedFile <- paste(dataDir, "/", unzippedFileName, sep = "")</pre>
```

```
#if the file exists then do not unzip it again
#
        if (file.exists(unzippedFile) != TRUE)
#
#
          message("Unzipping ", zippedFileName)
#
          unzip(zippedFile,
#
                 overwrite = FALSE,
#
                 exdir = dataDir) #No overwrite
#
           #Clear warnings
#
          assign("last.warning", NULL, envir = baseenv())
#
        } else
#
        {
#
          message (unzippedFileName,
#
                   " file exists, no unzip is required.")
#
        }
      } #end of "for (j in startMonth:endMonth)"
    } #end of "for (i in startYear:endYear)"
# }
# #' \code{wildLifeStrikeDataSetSplitByYear} splits the strike data
# #' into RDS files by year, so that the data files would be aligned
# #' across the different data sets
# # !
# #' @examples
# #' wildLifeStrikeDataSetSplitByYear()
# wildLifeStrikeDataSetSplitByYear <- function() {</pre>
#
    dataDir <- getDataDir()</pre>
#
    startYear <- getStartYear()</pre>
#
    endYear <- getEndYear()</pre>
#
    for (i in startYear:endYear) {
#
      RDSFileName <- paste(i,
#
                           " Animal Strikes 01 Orig.rds",
#
                           sep = "")
#
#
      RDSFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                       "/",
#
                      RDSFileName,
                       sep = "")
#
#
#
      if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE) {
#
#
        if (exists("sr 1990 1999") != TRUE) {
#
#
          message ("Reading sr 1990 1999")
#
#
          variableName <- "sr 1990 1999"</pre>
#
           assign (variableName,
                  data.table(
```

```
#
                     read.csv(
#
                       paste(
#
                          dataDir,
#
                          "/STRIKE REPORTS (1990-1999).csv",
#
                          sep=""),
#
                       header = FALSE)),
#
                   envir = .GlobalEnv)
#
#
           names(sr 1990 1999) <- c("INDEX NR",
#
                                        "OPID",
#
                                        "OPERATOR",
#
                                        "ATYPE",
#
                                        "AMA",
#
                                       "AMO",
#
                                       "EMA",
#
                                        "EMO",
#
                                       "AC CLASS",
#
                                       "AC MASS",
#
                                       "NUM ENGS",
                                        "TYPE ENG",
#
#
                                       "ENG 1 POS",
#
                                       "ENG 2 POS",
#
                                        "ENG 3 POS",
                                        "ENG 4 POS",
#
#
                                       "REG",
#
                                       "FLT",
                                        "REMAINS COLLECTED",
#
#
                                        "REMAINS SENT",
#
                                       "INCIDENT DATE",
#
                                       "INCIDENT MONTH",
#
                                        "INCIDENT YEAR",
#
                                        "TIME OF DAY",
#
                                       "TIME",
#
                                       "AIRPORT ID",
#
                                        "AIRPORT",
#
                                       "STATE",
#
                                       "FAAREGION",
#
                                        "ENROUTE",
#
                                        "RUNWAY",
#
                                       "LOCATION",
                                       "HEIGHT",
#
#
                                       "SPEED",
#
                                        "DISTANCE",
#
                                       "PHASE OF FLT",
#
                                       "DAMAGE",
#
                                        "STR RAD",
#
                                        "DAM RAD",
#
                                       "STR WINDSHLD",
#
                                        "DAM WINDSHLD",
#
                                        "STR NOSE",
#
                                       "DAM NOSE",
#
                                       "STR ENG1",
                                        "DAM ENG1",
#
#
                                        "STR ENG2",
```

```
#
                                        "DAM ENG2",
#
                                        "STR ENG3",
#
                                        "DAM ENG3",
#
                                        "STR ENG4",
#
                                        "DAM ENG4",
#
                                       "INGESTED",
#
                                        "STR PROP",
#
                                        "DAM PROP",
                                        "STR WING ROT",
#
#
                                       "DAM WING ROT",
#
                                        "STR FUSE",
#
                                        "DAM FUSE",
#
                                        "STR LG",
#
                                       "DAM LG",
#
                                        "STR TAIL",
#
                                        "DAM_TAIL",
#
                                        "STR LGHTS",
#
                                       "DAM LGHTS",
#
                                        "STR OTHER",
#
                                        "DAM OTHER",
#
                                       "OTHER SPECIFY",
#
                                       "EFFECT",
#
                                        "EFFECT OTHER",
#
                                        "SKY",
#
                                       "PRECIP",
#
                                       "SPECIES ID",
                                        "SPECIES",
#
#
                                        "BIRDS SEEN",
#
                                       "BIRDS STRUCK",
#
                                        "SIZE",
#
                                        "WARNED",
#
                                        "COMMENTS",
#
                                       "REMARKS",
#
                                        "AOS",
#
                                        "COST_REPAIRS",
#
                                       "COST OTHER",
#
                                       "COST REPAIRS INFL ADJ",
#
                                        "COST OTHER INFL ADJ",
#
                                        "REPORTED NAME",
#
                                        "REPORTED TITLE",
#
                                        "REPORTED DATE",
#
                                        "SOURCE",
#
                                        "PERSON",
#
                                       "NR INJURIES",
#
                                        "NR FATALITIES",
#
                                        "LUPDATE",
                                        "TRANSFER",
#
#
                                        "INDICATED DAMAGE")
#
         }
#
#
         if (exists("sr 2000 2009") != TRUE){
#
#
           message ("Reading sr 2000 2009")
#
```

```
#
           variableName <- "sr 2000 2009"</pre>
#
#
           assign (variableName,
#
                   data.table(
#
                     read.csv(
#
                        paste(
#
                          dataDir,
#
                          "/STRIKE REPORTS (2000-2009).csv",
#
                          sep=""),
#
                        header = FALSE)),
#
                   envir = .GlobalEnv)
#
#
           names(sr 2000 2009) \leftarrow c("INDEX NR",
#
                                        "OPID",
#
                                        "OPERATOR",
#
                                        "ATYPE",
#
                                        "AMA",
#
                                        "AMO",
#
                                        "EMA",
#
                                        "EMO",
#
                                        "AC CLASS",
#
                                        "AC MASS",
#
                                        "NUM ENGS",
                                        "TYPE ENG"
#
#
                                        "ENG 1 POS",
#
                                        "ENG 2 POS",
#
                                        "ENG 3 POS",
#
                                        "ENG 4 POS",
#
                                        "REG",
#
                                        "FLT",
#
                                        "REMAINS COLLECTED",
#
                                        "REMAINS SENT",
#
                                        "INCIDENT DATE",
#
                                        "INCIDENT MONTH",
#
                                        "INCIDENT YEAR",
#
                                        "TIME OF DAY",
#
                                        "TIME",
#
                                        "AIRPORT ID",
#
                                        "AIRPORT",
#
                                        "STATE",
#
                                        "FAAREGION",
#
                                        "ENROUTE",
#
                                        "RUNWAY",
#
                                        "LOCATION",
                                        "HEIGHT",
#
#
                                        "SPEED",
#
                                        "DISTANCE",
#
                                        "PHASE OF FLT",
#
                                        "DAMAGE",
#
                                        "STR RAD",
#
                                        "DAM RAD",
#
                                        "STR WINDSHLD",
#
                                        "DAM WINDSHLD",
#
                                        "STR NOSE",
```

```
#
                                        "DAM NOSE",
#
                                        "STR ENG1",
#
                                        "DAM ENG1",
#
                                        "STR ENG2",
#
                                        "DAM ENG2",
#
                                        "STR ENG3",
#
                                        "DAM ENG3",
#
                                        "STR ENG4",
#
                                        "DAM ENG4"
#
                                        "INGESTED",
#
                                        "STR PROP",
#
                                        "DAM PROP",
#
                                        "STR_WING_ROT",
#
                                        "DAM WING ROT",
#
                                        "STR FUSE",
#
                                        "DAM FUSE",
#
                                        "STR LG",
#
                                        "DAM LG",
#
                                        "STR TAIL",
#
                                        "DAM TAIL",
#
                                        "STR LGHTS",
#
                                        "DAM LGHTS",
#
                                        "STR OTHER",
#
                                        "DAM OTHER",
#
                                        "OTHER SPECIFY",
#
                                        "EFFECT",
#
                                        "EFFECT OTHER",
#
                                        "SKY",
#
                                        "PRECIP",
#
                                        "SPECIES ID",
#
                                        "SPECIES",
#
                                        "BIRDS SEEN",
#
                                        "BIRDS_STRUCK",
#
                                        "SIZE",
#
                                        "WARNED",
#
                                        "COMMENTS",
#
                                        "REMARKS",
#
                                        "AOS",
#
                                        "COST REPAIRS",
#
                                        "COST OTHER",
#
                                        "COST REPAIRS INFL ADJ",
#
                                        "COST OTHER INFL ADJ",
#
                                        "REPORTED NAME",
#
                                        "REPORTED TITLE",
                                        "REPORTED DATE",
#
#
                                        "SOURCE",
                                        "PERSON",
#
#
                                        "NR INJURIES",
#
                                        "NR FATALITIES",
                                        "LUPDATE",
#
#
                                        "TRANSFER",
#
                                        "INDICATED DAMAGE")
#
         }
#
```

```
#
         if (exists("sr_2010_Current") != TRUE){
#
#
           message("Reading sr 2010 Current")
#
#
           variableName <- "sr 2010 Current"</pre>
#
#
           assign(variableName,
#
                   data.table(
#
                     read.csv(
#
                       paste(
#
                          dataDir,
#
                          "/STRIKE REPORTS (2010-Current).csv",
#
                          sep=""),
#
                       header = FALSE)),
#
                   envir = .GlobalEnv)
#
#
           names(sr 2010 Current) <- c("INDEX NR",</pre>
#
                                        "OPID",
#
                                        "OPERATOR",
#
                                        "ATYPE",
#
                                        "AMA",
#
                                        "AMO",
#
                                        "EMA",
                                        "EMO",
#
#
                                        "AC CLASS",
#
                                        "AC MASS",
#
                                        "NUM ENGS",
#
                                        "TYPE ENG",
#
                                        "ENG 1 POS",
                                        "ENG 2 POS",
#
#
                                        "ENG 3 POS",
#
                                        "ENG 4 POS",
#
                                        "REG",
#
                                        "FLT",
#
                                        "REMAINS_COLLECTED",
#
                                        "REMAINS SENT",
#
                                        "INCIDENT DATE",
#
                                        "INCIDENT MONTH",
#
                                        "INCIDENT YEAR",
#
                                        "TIME OF DAY",
#
                                        "TIME",
#
                                        "AIRPORT ID",
#
                                        "AIRPORT",
#
                                       "STATE",
#
                                        "FAAREGION",
#
                                        "ENROUTE",
#
                                        "RUNWAY",
#
                                        "LOCATION",
#
                                        "HEIGHT",
#
                                        "SPEED",
#
                                        "DISTANCE",
#
                                        "PHASE OF FLT",
#
                                        "DAMAGE",
#
                                        "STR RAD",
```

```
#
                                        "DAM RAD",
#
                                        "STR WINDSHLD",
#
                                        "DAM WINDSHLD",
#
                                        "STR NOSE",
#
                                        "DAM NOSE",
#
                                        "STR ENG1",
#
                                        "DAM ENG1",
#
                                        "STR ENG2",
#
                                        "DAM ENG2",
#
                                        "STR ENG3",
#
                                        "DAM ENG3",
#
                                        "STR ENG4",
#
                                        "DAM_ENG4",
#
                                        "INGESTED",
#
                                        "STR_PROP",
#
                                        "DAM PROP",
#
                                        "STR_WING_ROT",
#
                                        "DAM WING ROT",
#
                                        "STR FUSE",
#
                                        "DAM FUSE",
#
                                        "STR LG",
#
                                        "DAM LG",
#
                                        "STR TAIL",
#
                                        "DAM TAIL",
#
                                        "STR LGHTS",
#
                                        "DAM LGHTS",
                                        "STR OTHER",
#
#
                                        "DAM OTHER",
#
                                        "OTHER SPECIFY",
#
                                        "EFFECT",
#
                                        "EFFECT_OTHER",
#
                                        "SKY",
#
                                        "PRECIP",
#
                                        "SPECIES ID",
#
                                        "SPECIES",
#
                                        "BIRDS SEEN",
#
                                        "BIRDS STRUCK",
#
                                        "SIZE",
#
                                        "WARNED",
#
                                        "COMMENTS",
                                        "REMARKS",
#
#
                                        "AOS",
#
                                        "COST REPAIRS",
#
                                        "COST OTHER",
#
                                        "COST_REPAIRS_INFL_ADJ",
#
                                        "COST OTHER INFL_ADJ",
#
                                        "REPORTED NAME",
#
                                        "REPORTED TITLE",
#
                                        "REPORTED_DATE",
#
                                        "SOURCE",
#
                                        "PERSON",
#
                                        "NR INJURIES",
#
                                        "NR FATALITIES",
#
                                        "LUPDATE",
```

```
#
                                       "TRANSFER",
#
                                       "INDICATED DAMAGE")
#
        }
#
#
        #STRIKE REPORTS BASH --> contains only military data, not required
#
#
#
        if (i >= 1990 && i <= 1999) {
#
           dataOfWholeYear <- sr 1990 1999[INCIDENT YEAR == i]</pre>
#
#
        else if (i \ge 2000 \&\& i \le 2009) {
#
           dataOfWholeYear <- sr 2000 2009[INCIDENT YEAR == i]</pre>
#
#
        else if (i \geq 2010 && i \leq 2019) {
           dataOfWholeYear <- sr 2010 Current[INCIDENT YEAR == i]</pre>
#
#
        saveRDS(dataOfWholeYear, file = RDSFile)
#
        message(RDSFileName," created.")
#
#
        #free up memory
#
        rm(dataOfWholeYear)
#
        rm(list = ls(pattern = "sr *"))
#
        gc()
#
#
      }
#
      else {
#
        message (RDSFileName,
#
                 " exists, no further action is required.")
#
      }
#
    } #end of "for (i in startYear:endYear)"
# }
# #' \code{onTimeFlightPerformanceDataSetMergeByYear} merges the flight data
\# \#' into RDS files by year, so that working with the data would not consume
# #' all the memory of the running environment
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' onTimeFlightPerformanceDataSetMergeByYear()
# onTimeFlightPerformanceDataSetMergeByYear <- function() {</pre>
    dataDir <- getDataDir()</pre>
#
    startYear <- getStartYear()</pre>
#
    endYear <- getEndYear()</pre>
    startMonth <- getStartMonth()</pre>
#
    endMonth <- getEndMonth()</pre>
#
   for (i in startYear:endYear) {
#
      RDSFileName <- paste(i,
```

```
#
                             " On Time On Time Performance 01 Orig.rds",
#
                             sep = "")
#
#
      RDSFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                         "/",
                         RDSFileName,
#
#
                         sep = "")
#
#
      #Create the RDS files only if they do not exist yet
#
      if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE) {
#
#
        for (j in startMonth:endMonth) {
#
#
          variableName <- paste("On Time On Time Performance ",
#
#
                                   j,
#
#
                                   sep = "")
#
#
          unzippedFileName <- paste(variableName,
#
                                       ".csv",
                                       sep = "")
#
#
#
          unzippedFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
#
                                   unzippedFileName,
                                   sep = "")
#
#
#
           assign (variableName,
#
                  data.table(read.csv(unzippedFile,
#
                                        header = TRUE)))
#
#
          if (j == startMonth) {
#
             dataOfWholeYear <- get(variableName)</pre>
#
             rm(list = ls(pattern = "On Time On Time Performance*"))
#
             gc()
#
          }
#
          else {
#
             dataOfWholeYear <- rbindlist(list(dataOfWholeYear,</pre>
#
                                                  get(variableName)))
#
            rm(list = ls(pattern = "On Time On Time Performance*"))
#
             gc()
#
           }
#
#
        } #end of "for (j in startMonth:endMonth)"
#
#
      dataOfWholeYear$DistanceGroup <- as.factor(dataOfWholeYear$DistanceGroup)</pre>
#
#
        saveRDS(dataOfWholeYear, file = RDSFile)
#
        message(RDSFileName," created.")
#
#
        #free up memory
#
        rm(dataOfWholeYear)
#
        qc()
```

```
#
      }
#
      else {
#
        message(RDSFileName,
#
                 " exists, no further action is required.")
#
#
    } #end of "for (i in startYear:endYear)"
# }
# #'
# #' \code{ExploreWildLifeStrikeDataSet} creates the inputs
# #' for the Data Exploration Report based on the WildLife
# #' strike data set
# #'
# #' @param createPNG boolean
# #' Flag to decide to create the PNG images or not
# # 1
# #' @examples
# #' ExploreWildLifeStrikeDataSet(FALSE)
# #'
# ExploreWildLifeStrikeDataSet <- function(createPNG) {</pre>
#
    dataDir <- getDataDir()</pre>
#
    startYear <- getStartYear()</pre>
#
    endYear <- getEndYear()</pre>
#
    dataSummary <- data.table(</pre>
      dataYear = character(),
#
      numberOfRecords = integer(),
#
      factorOPID = integer(),
#
      factorATYPE = integer(),
#
      factorAC CLASS = integer(),
#
      factorAC MASS = integer(),
#
      factorTYPE ENG = integer(),
#
      factorTIME OF DAY = integer(),
#
      factorAIRPORT ID = integer(),
#
      factorSTATE = integer(),
#
      factorPHASE OF FLT = integer(),
#
      factorSKY = integer(),
#
      factorPRECIP = integer(),
#
      factorWARNED = integer()
#
    )
#
    dataSummaryState <- data.table(</pre>
#
      state = character()
#
    )
#
#
    for (i in startYear:endYear) {
#
      RDSFileName <- paste(i,
#
                           " Animal Strikes 01 Orig.rds",
                           sep = ""
#
#
```

```
RDSFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                      "/",
#
                      RDSFileName,
#
                      sep = "")
#
#
      if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE) {
#
        message (RDSFileName,
#
                 "is not available, ",
#
                 "please re-run the preparation scripts!")
#
      } else {
#
        #Read the data file into a variable
#
        variableName <- paste("AS ", i, sep="")</pre>
        assign(variableName, readRDS(file = RDSFile))
#
#
#
        dataSummary <- rbindlist(</pre>
#
          list(
#
            dataSummary,
#
            list(
#
               as.character(i),
#
               nrow(get(variableName)),
#
               length(levels(get(variableName)$OPID)),
#
               length(levels(get(variableName)$ATYPE)),
#
               length(levels(get(variableName)$AC CLASS)),
#
               length(levels(as.factor(get(variableName)$AC MASS))),
#
               length(levels(get(variableName)$TYPE ENG)),
#
               length(levels(get(variableName)$TIME OF DAY)),
#
               length(levels(get(variableName)$AIRPORT ID)),
#
               length(levels(get(variableName)$STATE)),
#
               length(levels(get(variableName)$PHASE OF FLT)),
#
               length(levels(get(variableName)$SKY)),
#
               length(levels(get(variableName)$PRECIP)),
#
               length(levels(get(variableName)$WARNED))
#
#
            )
#
          )
#
#
        dataSummaryState <- rbindlist(</pre>
#
          list(
#
            dataSummaryState,
#
            unique(get(variableName)[,"STATE"], by = c("STATE"))
#
#
        )
#
#
        if (createPNG == TRUE) {
          #Save the plots as PNG files
#
          saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                          DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
                          DataField = "AC CLASS",
#
                          DataStage = "01 Orig",
#
                          DataObject = get(variableName))
#
          saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                          DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
                          DataField = "AC MASS",
#
                          DataStage = "01 Orig",
```

```
DataObject = get(variableName))
#
          saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                          DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
                          DataField = "TYPE ENG",
#
                          DataStage = "01 Orig",
#
                          DataObject = get(variableName))
          saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
                          DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
#
                          DataField = "TIME OF DAY",
#
                          DataStage = "01 Orig",
                          DataObject = get(variableName))
#
#
          saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                          DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
                          DataField = "PHASE OF FLT",
                          DataStage = "01 Orig",
                          DataObject = get(variableName))
#
          saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
                          DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
                          DataField = "SKY",
#
                          DataStage = "01 Orig",
#
                          DataObject = get(variableName))
          saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
                          DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
#
                          DataField = "PRECIP",
#
                          DataStage = "01 Orig",
#
                          DataObject = get(variableName))
#
        }
#
#
        #Free up the memory
        rm(list = variableName)
#
        rm(variableName)
#
        gc()
#
#
      } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE)"
#
    } #end of "for (i in startYear:endYear)"
#
#
#
#
    RDSExpFileName <- "01 EXP Animal Strikes.rds"</pre>
#
#
    RDSExpFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                         "/",
#
                         RDSExpFileName,
#
                         sep = "")
#
#
    if (file.exists(RDSExpFile) != TRUE) {
#
      saveRDS(dataSummary, file = RDSExpFile)
#
    } else {
#
      file.remove(RDSExpFile)
#
      saveRDS(dataSummary, file = RDSExpFile)
#
#
#
    RDSExpStateFileName <- "01 EXP Animal Strikes States.rds"
```

```
RDSExpStateFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                          "/",
#
                          RDSExpStateFileName,
#
                          sep = "")
#
#
    dataSummaryStateFinal <-
#
      unique(dataSummaryState[,"state"], by = c("state"))
#
#
    #dataSummaryStateFinal <- dataSummaryStateFinal[order(state)]</pre>
#
    if (file.exists(RDSExpStateFile) != TRUE) {
#
      saveRDS(dataSummaryStateFinal, file = RDSExpStateFile)
#
    } else {
#
      file.remove(RDSExpStateFile)
#
      saveRDS(dataSummaryStateFinal, file = RDSExpStateFile)
#
#
#
# }
# #' \code{ExploreOnTimeFlightPerformanceDataSet} creates
\# \#' the inputs for the Data Exploration Report based on
# #' the Flight data set
# #'
# #' @param createPNG boolean
# #' Flag to decide to create the PNG images or not
# #' @examples
# #' ExploreOnTimeFlightPerformanceDataSet(FALSE)
# #'
# ExploreOnTimeFlightPerformanceDataSet <- function(createPNG) {
#
    dataDir <- getDataDir()</pre>
#
    startYear <- getStartYear()</pre>
#
    endYear <- getEndYear()</pre>
#
#
    dataSummary <- data.table(</pre>
#
      dataYear = character(),
#
      numberOfRecords = integer(),
#
      factorCarrier = integer(),
#
      factorOrigin = integer(),
#
      factorOriginState = integer(),
#
      factorDest = integer(),
#
      factorDestState = integer(),
#
      factorDepTimeBlk = integer(),
#
      factorDistanceGroup = integer()
#
    )
#
#
    dataSummaryOriginState <- data.table(</pre>
#
      originState = character(),
#
      originStateName = character()
#
#
```

```
dataSummaryDestState <- data.table(</pre>
#
      destState = character(),
#
      destStateName = character()
#
#
#
    for (i in startYear:endYear) {
#
      RDSFileName <- paste(i,
#
                             " On Time On Time Performance 01 Orig.rds",
#
                             sep = "")
#
#
      RDSFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                         "/",
#
                         RDSFileName,
#
                         sep = "")
#
#
      if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE) {
#
        message (RDSFileName,
#
                 "is not available, ",
#
                 "please re-run the preparation scripts!")
#
      } else {
#
        #Read the data file into a variable
#
        variableName <- paste("FP ", i, sep="")</pre>
#
        assign(variableName, readRDS(file = RDSFile))
#
#
        dataSummary <- rbindlist(</pre>
#
          list(
#
             dataSummary,
#
             list(as.character(i),
#
                  nrow(get(variableName)),
#
                  length(levels(get(variableName)$Carrier)),
#
                  length(levels(get(variableName)$Origin)),
#
                  length(levels(get(variableName)$OriginState)),
#
                  length(levels(get(variableName)$Dest)),
#
                  length(levels(get(variableName)$DestState)),
#
                  length(levels(get(variableName)$DepTimeBlk)),
#
                  length(levels(as.factor(get(variableName)$DistanceGroup)))
#
#
             )
#
           )
#
#
        dataSummaryOriginState <- rbindlist(</pre>
#
          list(
#
             dataSummaryOriginState,
#
             unique (get (variableName) [, c ("OriginState",
#
                                            "OriginStateName")],
#
                    by = c("OriginState",
#
                            "OriginStateName"))
#
#
#
#
        dataSummaryDestState <- rbindlist(</pre>
#
          list(
#
             dataSummaryDestState,
#
             unique (get (variableName) [, c ("DestState",
```

```
#
                                           "DestStateName")],
#
                    by = c("DestState",
#
                            "DestStateName"))
#
            )
#
          )
#
#
        if (createPNG == TRUE) {
#
          #Save the plots as PNG files
          saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
#
                          DataSet = "FlightData",
#
                           DataField = "Carrier",
#
                           DataStage = "01 Orig",
#
                           DataObject = get(variableName))
#
#
          saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                           DataSet = "FlightData",
#
                           DataField = "DistanceGroup",
#
                           DataStage = "01 Orig",
#
                           DataObject = get(variableName))
#
        }
#
#
        #Free up the memory
#
        rm(list = variableName)
#
        rm(variableName)
#
        gc()
#
#
      } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE)"
#
#
    } #end of "for (i in startYear:endYear)"
#
    RDSExpFileName <- "02 EXP Flight Data.rds"</pre>
#
#
    RDSExpFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                          "/",
#
                          RDSExpFileName,
#
                          sep = "")
#
#
    if (file.exists(RDSExpFile) != TRUE) {
#
      saveRDS(dataSummary, file = RDSExpFile)
#
    } else {
#
      file.remove(RDSExpFile)
#
      saveRDS(dataSummary, file = RDSExpFile)
#
#
#
    RDSExpStateFileName <- "02_EXP_Flight_Data_O_States.rds"</pre>
#
#
    RDSExpStateFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
#
                               RDSExpStateFileName,
#
                               sep = "")
#
#
    dataSummaryOriginState <-</pre>
#
      unique(dataSummaryOriginState[,c("originState",
                                          "originStateName")],
```

```
by = c("originState",
#
                      "originStateName"))
#
#
    dataSummaryOriginState <- dataSummaryOriginState[order(originState)]</pre>
#
#
    if (file.exists(RDSExpStateFile) != TRUE) {
#
      saveRDS (dataSummaryOriginState,
               file = RDSExpStateFile)
#
#
    } else {
#
      file.remove(RDSExpStateFile)
#
      saveRDS (dataSummaryOriginState,
#
               file = RDSExpStateFile)
#
    }
#
#
#
    RDSExpStateFileName <- "02_EXP_Flight_Data_D_States.rds"</pre>
#
#
    RDSExpStateFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
#
                               RDSExpStateFileName,
#
                                sep = "")
#
#
    dataSummaryDestState <-</pre>
#
      unique(dataSummaryDestState[,c("destState",
#
                                        "destStateName")],
#
              by = c("destState",
                      "destStateName"))
#
#
#
    dataSummaryDestState <- dataSummaryDestState[order(destState)]</pre>
#
    if (file.exists(RDSExpStateFile) != TRUE) {
#
      saveRDS (dataSummaryDestState,
#
               file = RDSExpStateFile)
#
    } else {
#
      file.remove(RDSExpStateFile)
#
      saveRDS (dataSummaryDestState,
#
               file = RDSExpStateFile)
#
#
# }
# # !
# #' \code{DescribeWildLifeStrikeDataSet} re-creates the
# #' inputs based on the column selection of the data
# #' verification report
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' DescribeWildLifeStrikeDataSet()
# #'
# DescribeWildLifeStrikeDataSet <- function() {</pre>
#
  dataDir <- getDataDir()</pre>
# startYear <- getStartYear()</pre>
    endYear <- getEndYear()</pre>
```

```
#
    for (i in startYear:endYear) {
#
      RDSFileName <- paste(i,
#
                           " Animal Strikes 01 Orig.rds",
                           sep = "")
#
#
      RDSFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
#
                       "/",
#
                       RDSFileName,
                       sep = "")
#
#
#
      RDSFileNameDescibed <- paste(i,
#
                                      " Animal Strikes 02 Desc.rds",
                                      sep = ""
#
#
#
      RDSFileDescibed <- paste(dataDir,
#
                                  "/",
#
                                  RDSFileNameDescibed,
#
                                  sep = "")
#
#
      if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE) {
#
        message (RDSFileName,
#
                 "is not available, ",
#
                 "please re-run the preparation scripts!")
#
      } else {
#
#
        if (file.exists(RDSFileDescibed) == TRUE) {
#
          message (RDSFileNameDescibed,
#
                   " exists, no further action is required.")
#
        } else {
#
#
           #Read the data file into a variable
#
          variableName <- paste("AS ", i, sep="")</pre>
#
          assign(variableName, readRDS(file = RDSFile))
#
#
           #set the required column names
#
          ColumnNames <- c("INDEX NR",
#
                             "OPID",
#
                             "OPERATOR",
#
                             "ATYPE",
#
                             "AC CLASS",
#
                             "AC MASS",
#
                             "TYPE ENG",
#
                             "REG",
#
                             "FLT",
#
                             "INCIDENT DATE",
#
                             "INCIDENT MONTH",
#
                             "INCIDENT YEAR",
#
                             "TIME OF DAY",
#
                             "TIME",
#
                             "AIRPORT ID",
#
                             "AIRPORT",
#
                             "STATE",
#
                             "FAAREGION",
```

```
"ENROUTE",
#
                             "RUNWAY",
#
                             "HEIGHT",
#
                             "SPEED",
#
                             "DISTANCE",
#
                             "PHASE OF FLT",
#
                             "SKY",
#
                             "PRECIP",
#
                             "WARNED")
#
#
           #Move reduces data into a new data set
#
           describedDataSet <- get(variableName)[, ..ColumnNames]</pre>
#
#
           saveRDS(describedDataSet, file = RDSFileDescibed)
#
#
           #Free up the memory
#
           rm(list = variableName)
           rm(variableName)
#
          rm(describedDataSet)
#
           qc()
#
#
        } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFileDescibed) == TRUE)"
#
#
      } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE)"
#
    } #end of "for (i in startYear:endYear)"
#
# }
# #' \code{DescribeOnTimeFlightPerformanceDataSet} re-creates the
# #' inputs based on the column selection of the data
# #' verification report
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' DescribeOnTimeFlightPerformanceDataSet()
# DescribeOnTimeFlightPerformanceDataSet <- function() {</pre>
#
#
    dataDir <- getDataDir()</pre>
#
    startYear <- getStartYear()</pre>
#
    endYear <- getEndYear()</pre>
#
#
    for (i in startYear:endYear) {
#
      RDSFileName <- paste(i,
#
                              " On Time On Time Performance 01 Orig.rds",
#
                             sep = "")
#
#
      RDSFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                         "/",
#
                         RDSFileName,
#
                         sep = "")
#
#
      RDSFileNameDescibed <- paste(i,
```

```
#
                                     " On Time On Time Performance 02 Desc.rds",
#
                                      sep = "")
#
#
      RDSFileDescibed <- paste(dataDir,
#
#
                                 RDSFileNameDescibed,
#
                                  sep = "")
#
#
      if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE) {
#
        message (RDSFileName,
#
                 " is not available, ",
#
                 "please re-run the preparation scripts!")
#
      } else {
#
#
        if (file.exists(RDSFileDescibed) == TRUE) {
#
          message (RDSFileNameDescibed,
#
                   " exists, no further action is required.")
#
        } else {
#
#
          #Read the data file into a variable
#
          variableName <- paste("AS ", i, sep="")</pre>
#
          assign(variableName, readRDS(file = RDSFile))
#
#
          #set the required column names
#
          ColumnNames <- c("Year",
                             "Quarter",
#
                             "Month",
#
#
                             "DayofMonth",
#
                             "DayOfWeek",
#
                             "FlightDate",
#
                             "Carrier",
#
                             "FlightNum",
#
                             "Origin",
#
                             "OriginCityName",
#
                             "OriginState",
#
                             "OriginStateName",
#
                             "Dest",
#
                             "DestCityName",
#
                             "DestState",
#
                             "DestStateName",
#
                             "CRSDepTime",
#
                             "DepTimeBlk",
#
                             "CRSArrTime",
#
                             "ArrTimeBlk",
#
                             "CRSElapsedTime",
#
                             "Distance",
#
                             "DistanceGroup")
#
#
          #Move reduces data into a new data set
#
          describedDataSet <- get(variableName)[, ..ColumnNames]</pre>
#
#
#
          saveRDS(describedDataSet, file = RDSFileDescibed)
```

```
#Free up the memory
#
          rm(list = variableName)
#
          rm(variableName)
#
          rm(describedDataSet)
#
          gc()
#
#
        } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFileDescibed) == TRUE)"
#
#
      } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE)"
#
    } #end of "for (i in startYear:endYear)"
#
# }
# #'
# #' \code{SelectWildLifeStrikeDataSet} executes the identified
# #' exclusions and inclusions in the data set validation report
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' SelectWildLifeStrikeDataSet()
# # 1
# SelectWildLifeStrikeDataSet <- function() {</pre>
#
    dataDir <- getDataDir()</pre>
#
    startYear <- getStartYear()</pre>
#
    endYear <- getEndYear()</pre>
#
#
    for (i in startYear:endYear) {
#
      RDSFileName <- paste(i,
#
                           " Animal Strikes 02 Desc.rds",
#
                           sep = "")
#
#
      RDSFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                       "/",
#
                       RDSFileName,
#
                       sep = "")
#
#
      RDSFileNameSelected <- paste(i,
#
                                      " Animal Strikes 03 Sel.rds",
#
                                      sep = "")
#
      RDSFileSelected <- paste(dataDir,
#
#
                                  "/",
#
                                  RDSFileNameSelected,
#
                                  sep = "")
#
#
      if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE) {
#
        message(RDSFileName,
#
                 "is not available, ",
#
                 "please re-run the preparation scripts!")
#
      } else {
#
#
#
        if (file.exists(RDSFileSelected) == TRUE) {
```

```
message (RDSFileNameSelected,
#
                   " exists, no further action is required.")
#
        } else {
#
#
           #Read the data file into a variable
#
          variableName <- paste("AS ", i, sep="")</pre>
#
           assign(variableName, readRDS(file = RDSFile))
#
#
           #OPID column selection
#
           selectedDataSet <- get(variableName)[!OPID %in% c("PVT",</pre>
#
#
                                                                  "GOV",
                                                                  "MIL",
#
#
                                                                  "UNKC",
#
                                                                  "UNK"),]
#
#
           #AC CLASS selection
#
           selectedDataSet <- selectedDataSet[!AC CLASS %in% c("B",</pre>
#
                                                                    "D".
#
                                                                    "F",
#
                                                                    "I",
#
#
                                                                    ″J″,
                                                                    "Y".
#
                                                                    "Z",
#
                                                                    ""),]
#
#
           #TYPE ENG selection
#
          selectedDataSet <- selectedDataSet[!TYPE ENG %in% c("E",</pre>
#
                                                                    "F",
                                                                    ""),]
#
#
#
           #STATE selection
#
           selectedDataSet <- selectedDataSet[STATE %in% getStates(),]</pre>
#
#
           #AC MASS resetting
#
          selectedDataSet$AC MASS <- as.factor(selectedDataSet$AC MASS)</pre>
#
#
           #Resetting the factors of the data table
#
           selectedDataSet[] <-
#
             lapply(selectedDataSet,
#
                    function(x) if(is.factor(x)) factor(x) else x)
#
#
          saveRDS(selectedDataSet, file = RDSFileSelected)
#
#
           #Free up the memory
#
          rm(list = variableName)
#
          rm(variableName)
#
          gc()
#
#
        } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFileSelected) == TRUE)"
#
#
      } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE)"
#
    } #end of "for (i in startYear:endYear)"
```

```
# }
# # 1
# #' \code{SelectOnTimeFlightPerformanceDataSet} executes the identified
# #' exclusions and inclusions in the data set validation report
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' SelectOnTimeFlightPerformanceDataSet()
# #'
# SelectOnTimeFlightPerformanceDataSet <- function() {</pre>
#
    dataDir <- getDataDir()</pre>
#
    startYear <- getStartYear()</pre>
#
    endYear <- getEndYear()</pre>
#
#
    for (i in startYear:endYear) {
#
      RDSFileName <- paste(i,
#
#
                             " On Time On Time Performance 02 Desc.rds",
                             sep = "")
#
#
#
      RDSFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                         "/",
#
                         RDSFileName,
#
                         sep = "")
#
#
      RDSFileNameSelected <- paste(i,
#
                                      " On Time On Time Performance 03 Sel.rds",
                                      sep = "")
#
#
#
      RDSFileSelected <- paste(dataDir,
#
                                  "/",
#
                                  RDSFileNameSelected,
#
                                  sep = "")
#
#
#
      if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE) {
#
        message (RDSFileName,
#
                 "is not available, ",
#
                 "please re-run the preparation scripts!")
#
      } else {
#
#
        if (file.exists(RDSFileSelected) == TRUE) {
#
           message (RDSFileNameSelected,
#
                   " exists, no further action is required.")
#
        } else {
#
#
           #Read the data file into a variable
#
           variableName <- paste("FP ", i, sep="")</pre>
#
           assign(variableName, readRDS(file = RDSFile))
#
#
           if (i == 2016) {
             selectedDataSet <- get(variableName)[Month < 5,]</pre>
```

```
} else {
             selectedDataSet <- get(variableName)</pre>
#
#
#
           #OriginState selection
#
           selectedDataSet <- selectedDataSet[OriginState %in% getStates(),]</pre>
#
#
           #DestState selection
#
           selectedDataSet <- selectedDataSet[DestState %in% getStates(),]</pre>
#
#
          #DistanceGroup resetting
#
       selectedDataSet$DistanceGroup <- as.factor(selectedDataSet$DistanceGroup)</pre>
#
#
           #Resetting the factors of the data table
           selectedDataSet[] <-</pre>
             lapply (selectedDataSet,
#
                    function(x) if(is.factor(x)) factor(x) else x)
#
          saveRDS(selectedDataSet, file = RDSFileSelected)
#
#
#
          #Free up the memory
#
          rm(list = variableName)
#
          rm(variableName)
#
          qc()
#
        } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFileSelected) == TRUE)"
#
#
      } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE)"
#
    } #end of "for (i in startYear:endYear)"
# }
# #' \code{CleanupWildLifeStrikeDataSet} cleans up the data
# #' set quality isses based on the data quality report
# #' findings and creates secondary exploration report for
# #' comparism purposes
# #'
# #' @param createPNG boolean
# #' Flag to decide to create the PNG images or not
# # 1
# #' @examples
# #' CleanupWildLifeStrikeDataSet()
# CleanupWildLifeStrikeDataSet <- function(createPNG) {</pre>
#
    dataDir <- getDataDir()</pre>
#
    startYear <- getStartYear()</pre>
#
    endYear <- getEndYear()</pre>
#
    dataSummary <- data.table(</pre>
      dataYear = character(),
#
      numberOfRecords = integer(),
```

```
factorOPID = integer(),
#
      factorATYPE = integer(),
#
      factorAC CLASS = integer(),
#
      factorAC MASS = integer(),
#
      factorTYPE ENG = integer(),
#
      factorTIME OF DAY = integer(),
      factorAIRPORT ID = integer(),
      factorSTATE = integer(),
#
      factorPHASE_OF FLT = integer(),
#
#
      factorSKY = integer(),
#
      factorPRECIP = integer(),
#
      factorWARNED = integer()
#
#
#
    dataSummaryAirport <- data.table(</pre>
#
      airport = character()
#
#
    for (i in startYear:endYear) {
#
#
      RDSFileName <- paste(i,
#
                           " Animal Strikes 03 Sel.rds",
#
                           sep = "")
#
#
      RDSFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                      "/",
#
                      RDSFileName,
                      sep = "")
#
#
#
      RDSFileNameCleaned <- paste(i,
#
                                     " Animal Strikes 04 Cle.rds",
                                     sep = "")
#
#
#
      RDSFileCleaned <- paste(dataDir,
#
#
                                RDSFileNameCleaned,
#
                                sep = "")
#
#
      if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE) {
#
        message (RDSFileName,
#
                 "is not available, ",
#
                 "please re-run the preparation scripts!")
#
      } else {
#
#
        if (file.exists(RDSFileCleaned) == TRUE) {
#
          message (RDSFileNameCleaned,
#
                   " exists, no further action is required.")
#
        } else {
#
#
          #Read the data file into a variable
#
          variableName <- paste("AS ", i, sep="")</pre>
#
          assign(variableName, readRDS(file = RDSFile))
#
#
          cleanedDataSet <- get(variableName)</pre>
#
```

```
#Convert the factor characters to uppercase
#
          cleanedDataSet[] <-</pre>
#
            lapply(cleanedDataSet,
#
                    function(x) if(is.factor(x))
#
                      as.factor(toupper(as.character(x))) else x)
#
#
          #Change values to plural
#
          cleanedDataSet[SKY == "SOME CLOUD", SKY:= "SOME CLOUDS"]
#
          cleanedDataSet[SKY == "NO CLOUD", SKY:= "NO CLOUDS"]
#
#
          #populate empty factors to none for selected columns
          cleanedDataSet[TIME_OF_DAY == "", TIME OF DAY:= "NONE"]
#
          cleanedDataSet[PHASE OF FLT == "", PHASE OF FLT:= "NONE"]
#
#
          cleanedDataSet[SKY == "", SKY:= "NONE"]
          cleanedDataSet[PRECIP == "", PRECIP:= "NONE"]
#
          cleanedDataSet[WARNED == "", WARNED:= "NONE"]
#
#
#
          #change engine type
#
          cleanedDataSet[TYPE ENG == "A/C", TYPE ENG:= "A"]
          cleanedDataSet[TYPE ENG == "B/D", TYPE ENG:= "B"]
#
#
#
          #change the date to the incident day
#
          cleanedDataSet[,INCIDENT DATE := substr(INCIDENT DATE, 9, 10)]
#
#
          #Resetting the factors of the data table
#
          cleanedDataSet[] <-</pre>
#
            lapply(cleanedDataSet,
#
                    function(x) if(is.factor(x)) factor(x) else x)
#
#
          dataSummary <- rbindlist(</pre>
#
            list(
#
              dataSummary,
#
              list(as.character(i),
#
                    nrow(cleanedDataSet),
#
                    length(levels(cleanedDataSet$OPID)),
#
                    length(levels(cleanedDataSet$ATYPE)),
#
                    length(levels(cleanedDataSet$AC CLASS)),
#
                    length(levels(cleanedDataSet$AC MASS)),
#
                    length(levels(cleanedDataSet$TYPE ENG)),
#
                    length(levels(cleanedDataSet$TIME OF DAY)),
#
                    length(levels(cleanedDataSet$AIRPORT ID)),
#
                    length(levels(cleanedDataSet$STATE)),
#
                    length(levels(cleanedDataSet$PHASE OF FLT)),
#
                    length(levels(cleanedDataSet$SKY)),
#
                    length(levels(cleanedDataSet$PRECIP)),
#
                    length(levels(cleanedDataSet$WARNED))
#
#
              )
#
          )
#
#
          dataSummaryAirport <- rbindlist(</pre>
#
            list(
#
              dataSummaryAirport,
#
              unique(cleanedDataSet[,c("AIRPORT ID")],
```

```
by = c("AIRPORT ID"))
#
            )
#
#
#
#
          if (createPNG == TRUE) {
#
#
            #Save the plots as PNG files
#
            saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                            DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
                            DataField = "AC CLASS",
#
#
                            DataStage = "04 Cleaned",
#
                            DataObject = cleanedDataSet)
#
            saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                            DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
                            DataField = "AC_MASS",
#
                            DataStage = "04 Cleaned",
#
                            DataObject = cleanedDataSet)
#
            saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
                            DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
#
                            DataField = "TYPE ENG",
#
                            DataStage = "04 Cleaned",
#
                            DataObject = cleanedDataSet)
#
            saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                            DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
                            DataField = "TIME OF DAY",
#
                            DataStage = "04 Cleaned",
#
                            DataObject = cleanedDataSet)
#
            saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                            DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
                            DataField = "PHASE OF FLT",
#
                            DataStage = "04 Cleaned",
#
                            DataObject = cleanedDataSet)
#
            saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                            DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
                            DataField = "SKY",
#
                            DataStage = "04 Cleaned",
#
                            DataObject = cleanedDataSet)
#
            saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                            DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
                            DataField = "PRECIP",
                            DataStage = "04 Cleaned",
#
#
                            DataObject = cleanedDataSet)
#
          }
#
          saveRDS(cleanedDataSet, file = RDSFileCleaned)
#
#
#
          #Free up the memory
#
          rm(list = variableName)
#
          rm(variableName)
#
          gc()
#
        } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFileCleaned) == TRUE)"
```

```
} #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE)"
#
    } #end of "for (i in startYear:endYear)"
#
#
    RDSExpFileName <- "03 CLEANED Animal Strikes.rds"
#
#
#
    RDSExpFile <- paste(dataDir,
                         "/",
#
#
                         RDSExpFileName,
#
                         sep = "")
#
#
    if (file.exists(RDSExpFile) != TRUE) {
#
      saveRDS(dataSummary, file = RDSExpFile)
#
    } else {
#
      file.remove(RDSExpFile)
#
      saveRDS(dataSummary, file = RDSExpFile)
#
#
#
    RDSExpFileName <- "03 CLEANED Animal Strikes Airports.rds"
#
#
    RDSExpFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                               "/",
#
                         RDSExpFileName,
#
                               sep = "")
#
#
    dataSummaryAirport <-</pre>
#
      unique(dataSummaryAirport[,c("airport")],
#
             by = c("airport"))
#
#
#
    if (file.exists(RDSExpFile) != TRUE) {
      saveRDS (dataSummaryAirport,
#
               file = RDSExpFile)
#
    } else {
#
      file.remove(RDSExpFile)
#
      saveRDS (dataSummaryAirport,
#
               file = RDSExpFile)
#
    }
#
#
# }
# #' \code{CleanupOnTimeFlightPerformanceDataSet} cleans up
# #' the data set quality isses based on the data quality
# #' report findings and creates secondary exploration
# #' report for comparism purposes
# #'
# #' @param createPNG boolean
# #' Flag to decide to create the PNG images or not
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' CleanupOnTimeFlightPerformanceDataSet()
```

```
# #'
# CleanupOnTimeFlightPerformanceDataSet <- function(createPNG) {</pre>
#
    dataDir <- getDataDir()</pre>
#
    startYear <- getStartYear()</pre>
#
    endYear <- getEndYear()</pre>
#
#
    dataSummary <- data.table(</pre>
#
      dataYear = character(),
#
      numberOfRecords = integer(),
#
      factorCarrier = integer(),
#
      factorOrigin = integer(),
#
      factorOriginState = integer(),
#
      factorDest = integer(),
#
      factorDestState = integer(),
#
      factorDepTimeBlk = integer(),
#
      factorDistanceGroup = integer()
#
#
#
    dataSummaryOriginAirport <- data.table(</pre>
#
      originAirport = character()
#
#
    dataSummaryDestinationAirport <- data.table(</pre>
#
#
      destinationAirport = character()
#
#
#
    for (i in startYear:endYear) {
#
      RDSFileName <- paste(i,
#
                              " On Time On Time Performance 03 Sel.rds",
                              sep = "")
#
#
#
      RDSFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                         "/",
#
                         RDSFileName,
#
                         sep = "")
#
#
      RDSFileNameCleaned <- paste(i,
                                      " On Time On Time Performance 04 Cle.rds",
#
                                     sep = "")
#
#
#
      RDSFileCleaned <- paste(dataDir,
#
#
                                 RDSFileNameCleaned,
#
                                 sep = "")
#
#
      if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE) {
#
        message (RDSFileName,
#
                 "is not available, ",
#
                 "please re-run the preparation scripts!")
#
      } else {
#
#
        if (file.exists(RDSFileCleaned) == TRUE) {
#
          message (RDSFileNameCleaned,
```

```
" exists, no further action is required.")
#
        } else {
#
#
          #Read the data file into a variable
          variableName <- paste("FP ", i, sep="")</pre>
#
#
          assign(variableName, readRDS(file = RDSFile))
#
#
#
          cleanedDataSet <- get(variableName)</pre>
#
#
#
          #Resetting the factors of the data table
#
          cleanedDataSet[] <-</pre>
#
             lapply(cleanedDataSet,
#
                    function(x) if(is.factor(x)) factor(x) else x)
#
#
          dataSummary <- rbindlist(</pre>
             list(
#
               dataSummary,
#
               list(as.character(i),
#
                    nrow(cleanedDataSet),
#
                    length(levels(cleanedDataSet$Carrier)),
#
                    length(levels(cleanedDataSet$Origin)),
#
                    length(levels(cleanedDataSet$OriginState)),
#
                    length(levels(cleanedDataSet$Dest)),
#
                    length(levels(cleanedDataSet$DestState)),
#
                    length(levels(cleanedDataSet$DepTimeBlk)),
#
                    length(levels(cleanedDataSet$DistanceGroup))
#
#
               )
#
#
#
          dataSummaryOriginAirport <- rbindlist(</pre>
#
             list(
#
               dataSummaryOriginAirport,
#
               unique(cleanedDataSet[,c("Origin")],
#
                      by = c("Origin"))
#
#
          )
#
#
          dataSummaryDestinationAirport <- rbindlist(</pre>
#
             list(
#
               dataSummaryDestinationAirport,
#
               unique(cleanedDataSet[,c("Dest")],
#
                      by = c("Dest"))
#
#
#
          if (createPNG == TRUE) {
#
#
             #Save the plots as PNG files
#
             saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                             DataSet = "FlightData",
#
                             DataField = "Carrier",
```

```
#
                             DataStage = "04 Cleaned",
#
                             DataObject = cleanedDataSet)
#
#
            saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                             DataSet = "FlightData",
#
                             DataField = "DistanceGroup",
#
                             DataStage = "04 Cleaned",
#
                             DataObject = cleanedDataSet)
#
          }
#
#
          saveRDS(cleanedDataSet, file = RDSFileCleaned)
#
#
          #Free up the memory
#
          rm(list = variableName)
#
          rm(variableName)
#
          gc()
#
#
        } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFileCleaned) == TRUE)"
#
#
      } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE)"
#
    } #end of "for (i in startYear:endYear)"
#
#
#
    RDSExpFileName <- "03 CLEANED Flight Data.rds"
#
#
    RDSExpFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                         "/",
#
                         RDSExpFileName,
#
                         sep = "")
#
#
    if (file.exists(RDSExpFile) != TRUE) {
#
      saveRDS(dataSummary, file = RDSExpFile)
#
    } else {
#
      file.remove(RDSExpFile)
#
      saveRDS(dataSummary, file = RDSExpFile)
#
#
#
    RDSExpStateFileName <- "03 CLEANED Flight Data O Airports.rds"
#
#
    RDSExpStateFile <- paste(dataDir,</pre>
#
#
                               RDSExpStateFileName,
#
                               sep = "")
#
#
    dataSummaryOriginAirport <-</pre>
#
      unique(dataSummaryOriginAirport[,c("originAirport")],
#
             by = c("originAirport"))
#
#
#
    if (file.exists(RDSExpStateFile) != TRUE) {
#
      saveRDS(dataSummaryOriginAirport,
#
               file = RDSExpStateFile)
#
    } else {
#
      file.remove(RDSExpStateFile)
```

```
saveRDS (dataSummaryOriginAirport,
#
               file = RDSExpStateFile)
#
    }
#
#
#
    RDSExpStateFileName <- "03 CLEANED Flight Data D Airports.rds"
#
#
    RDSExpStateFile <- paste(dataDir,</pre>
                               "/",
#
#
                               RDSExpStateFileName,
#
                               sep = "")
#
#
    dataSummaryDestinationAirport <-
#
      unique(dataSummaryDestinationAirport[,c("destinationAirport")],
              by = c("destinationAirport"))
#
#
    if (file.exists(RDSExpStateFile) != TRUE) {
#
      saveRDS (dataSummaryDestinationAirport,
#
               file = RDSExpStateFile)
#
    } else {
#
      file.remove(RDSExpStateFile)
#
      saveRDS (dataSummaryDestinationAirport,
#
               file = RDSExpStateFile)
#
    }
#
# }
# #' \code{AirportDataSetDataPreparation} based on the configuration
# #' items checks if the airport data set file has been:
    - downloaded
# #' - saved as an R object
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' AirportDataSetDataPreparation()
# #'
# AirportDataSetDataPreparation <- function() {</pre>
#
    dataDir <- getDataDir()</pre>
#
    sourceFile <- paste(dataDir, "NfdcFacilities.xls", sep = "/")</pre>
#
    destFile <- paste(dataDir, "NfdcFacilities.csv", sep = "/")</pre>
#
    method="auto"
#
    #if the file exists then do not download again
#
    if (file.exists(sourceFile) != TRUE) {
#
      message ("Please download the aiport data set file.")
    } else
#
#
#
      RDSFileName <- "04 ORIG Airport.rds"
#
#
      RDSFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                         "/",
#
                        RDSFileName,
```

```
#
                         sep = "")
#
#
      #copy and rename the file
#
      file.copy(sourceFile, destFile, overwrite = TRUE)
#
#
      DT <- data.table(read.delim(destFile))</pre>
#
#
      saveRDS(DT, file = RDSFile)
#
      message(RDSFileName," created.")
#
    } #end of "if (file.exists(sourceFile) != TRUE)"
#
# }
# #'
# #' \code{DescribeAirportDataSet} re-creates the
# #' inputs based on the column selection of the data
# #' verification report
# # 1
# #' @examples
# #' DescribeAirportDataSet()
# #'
# DescribeAirportDataSet <- function() {</pre>
#
    dataDir <- getDataDir()</pre>
#
    startYear <- getStartYear()</pre>
    endYear <- getEndYear()</pre>
#
#
    RDSFileName <- "04 ORIG Airport.rds"
#
    RDSFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                    "/",
#
                    RDSFileName,
#
                    sep = "")
#
#
    RDSFileNameDescibed <- "05 DESC Airport.rds"
#
#
    RDSFileDescibed <- paste(dataDir,
#
                               "/",
#
                               RDSFileNameDescibed,
#
                               sep = "")
#
#
    if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE) {
#
      message (RDSFileName,
#
               "is not available, ",
#
               "please re-run the preparation scripts!")
#
    } else {
#
#
      if (file.exists(RDSFileDescibed) == TRUE) {
#
        message (RDSFileNameDescibed,
                 " exists, no further action is required.")
#
      } else {
#
        #Read the data file into a variable
```

```
originalDataSet <- readRDS(file = RDSFile)</pre>
#
#
        #set the required column names
#
        ColumnNames <- c("Type",
#
                           "LocationID",
#
                           "Region",
#
                           "State",
#
                           "StateName",
#
                           "City",
#
                           "FacilityName",
#
                           "ARPLatitude",
#
                           "ARPLatitudeS",
#
                           "ARPLongitude",
#
                           "ARPLongitudeS",
#
                           "ARPElevation",
#
                           "LandAreaCoveredByAirport",
#
                           "AirportStatusCode",
#
                           "IcaoIdentifier"
#
#
#
        #Move reduces data into a new data set
#
        describedDataSet <- originalDataSet[, ..ColumnNames]</pre>
#
#
        saveRDS(describedDataSet, file = RDSFileDescibed)
#
        message (RDSFileNameDescibed,
#
                 " created.")
#
#
      } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFileDescibed) == TRUE)"
#
    } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE)"
# }
# #'
# #' \code{SelectAirportDataSet} executes the identified
# #' exclusions and inclusions in the data set validation report
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' SelectAirportDataSet()
# #'
# SelectAirportDataSet <- function() {</pre>
#
    dataDir <- getDataDir()</pre>
#
    RDSFileName <- "05_DESC_Airport.rds"</pre>
#
#
    RDSFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                    "/",
#
                    RDSFileName,
#
                    sep = "")
#
#
    RDSFileNameSelected <- "06 SEL Airport.rds"
#
    RDSFileSelected <- paste(dataDir,
```

```
#
                               "/",
#
                               RDSFileNameSelected,
#
                               sep = "")
#
#
    if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE) {
#
      message (RDSFileName,
#
               "is not available, ",
#
               "please re-run the preparation scripts!")
#
    } else {
#
#
      if (file.exists(RDSFileSelected) == TRUE) {
#
        message (RDSFileNameSelected,
#
                 " exists, no further action is required.")
#
      } else {
#
#
        #Read the data file into a variable
        originalDataSet <- readRDS(file = RDSFile)</pre>
#
#
        #TYPE column selection
#
        selectedDataSet <- originalDataSet[Type == "AIRPORT",]</pre>
#
#
        #STATE selection
#
        selectedDataSet <- selectedDataSet[State %in% getStates(),]</pre>
#
#
        #Status selection
#
        selectedDataSet <- selectedDataSet[AirportStatusCode == "0",]</pre>
#
#
        #Resetting the factors of the data table
#
        selectedDataSet[] <-</pre>
#
           lapply(selectedDataSet,
#
                  function(x) if(is.factor(x)) factor(x) else x)
#
#
        saveRDS(selectedDataSet, file = RDSFileSelected)
#
        message (RDSFileNameSelected,
#
                 " created.")
#
#
#
      } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFileSelected) == TRUE)"
    } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE)"
#
# }
# #'
# #' \code{CleanupAirportDataSet} cleans up the data
# #' set quality isses based on the data quality report
# #' findings
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' CleanupAirportDataSet()
# #'
# CleanupAirportDataSet <- function() {</pre>
```

```
#
    dataDir <- getDataDir()</pre>
#
#
    RDSFileName <- "06 SEL Airport.rds"
#
#
    RDSFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                    "/",
#
                    RDSFileName.
#
                    sep = "")
#
#
    RDSFileNameCleaned <- "07 CLE Airport.rds"
#
#
    RDSFileCleaned <- paste(dataDir,
#
#
                              RDSFileNameCleaned,
#
                              sep = "")
#
#
    if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE) {
#
      message (RDSFileName,
#
               "is not available, ",
#
               "please re-run the preparation scripts!")
#
    } else {
#
#
      if (file.exists(RDSFileCleaned) == TRUE) {
        message (RDSFileNameCleaned,
#
                 " exists, no further action is required.")
#
#
      } else {
#
#
        #Read the data file into a variable
#
        cleanedDataSet <- readRDS(file = RDSFile)</pre>
#
#
        #remove the 'character from the location id
#
        cleanedDataSet$LocationID <- cleanedDataSet[,sub('.',",LocationID)]</pre>
        #make the location id a factor
#
#
        cleanedDataSet$LocationID <- as.factor(cleanedDataSet$LocationID)</pre>
#
#
        #create the lat and long decimal values
#
        cleanedDataSet <-</pre>
#
          cleanedDataSet[,
#
                          lat := convertToDMSNumber(as.character(ARPLatitude))]
#
        cleanedDataSet <-</pre>
#
          cleanedDataSet[,
                        long := convertToDMSNumber(as.character(ARPLongitude))]
#
#
#
        #Resetting the factors of the data table
#
        cleanedDataSet[] <-</pre>
#
          lapply(cleanedDataSet,
#
                  function(x) if(is.factor(x)) factor(x) else x)
#
#
        saveRDS(cleanedDataSet, file = RDSFileCleaned)
        message (RDSFileNameCleaned,
                 " created.")
#
#
```

```
} #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFileCleaned) == TRUE)"
#
    } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE)"
#
# }
# #'
# #' \code{DeriveAirportAttributes} created airport specific attribures
\# \#' based on the flight performance data set and animal strike data set
# # !
# #' @examples
# #' DeriveAirportAttributes()
# #'
# DeriveAirportAttributes <- function() {</pre>
#
    dataDir <- getDataDir()</pre>
#
    startYear <- getStartYear()</pre>
#
    endYear <- getEndYear()</pre>
#
#
    RDSFileName <- "07 CLE Airport.rds"
#
#
    RDSFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                         "/",
#
                       RDSFileName,
#
                         sep = "")
#
#
    airportsData <- readRDS(file = RDSFile)</pre>
#
#
    for (i in startYear:endYear) {
#
#
      RDSFileNameFP <- paste(i,
#
                              "_On_Time_On_Time_Performance_04_Cle.rds",
                              sep = "")
#
#
#
      RDSFileFP <- paste(dataDir,
#
                         "/",
#
                         RDSFileNameFP,
                         sep = "")
#
#
#
      RDSFileNameAS <- paste(i,
#
                                " Animal Strikes 04 Cle.rds",
                                sep = "")
#
#
#
      RDSFileAS <- paste(dataDir,
#
                           "/",
#
                           RDSFileNameAS,
#
                           sep = "")
#
#
      if ((file.exists(RDSFileFP) != TRUE) ||
#
           (file.exists(RDSFileAS) != TRUE)){
#
        message (RDSFileNameFP,
#
                 " or ",
#
                 RDSFileNameAS,
#
                 " is not available, ",
```

```
"please re-run the preparation scripts!")
#
      } else {
#
#
        #Read the data file into a variable
        variableName <- paste("FP ", i, sep="")</pre>
#
#
        assign(variableName, readRDS(file = RDSFileFP))
#
#
        dataSet <- get(variableName)</pre>
#
#
        originData <- dataSet[,</pre>
#
                                  .(.N,
#
                                    max (Distance),
#
                                    min (Distance),
#
                                    sum(Distance)),
#
                                 by = c("Origin",
#
                                         "Year")
#
#
#
        names(originData) <- c("Airport",</pre>
#
                                   "Year",
#
                                   "OriginCount",
#
                                   "OriginMaxDistance",
#
                                   "OriginMinDistance",
#
                                   "OriginSumDistance")
#
#
        setkey(originData, Airport, Year)
#
#
        destData <- dataSet[,</pre>
#
                               . (.N,
#
                                 max (Distance),
#
                                 min (Distance),
#
                                  sum(Distance)),
#
                               by = c("Dest",
#
                                       "Year")
#
#
#
        names(destData) <- c("Airport",</pre>
#
                                "Year",
#
                                 "DestinationCount",
#
                                "DestinationMaxDistance",
#
                                "DestinationMinDistance",
#
                                "DestinationSumDistance")
#
#
        setkey(destData, Airport, Year)
#
#
        #Free up the memory
#
        rm(list = variableName)
#
        rm(variableName)
#
        rm(dataSet)
#
        gc()
#
#
        #Read the data file into a variable
        variableName <- paste("AS ", i, sep="")</pre>
#
#
        assign(variableName, readRDS(file = RDSFileAS))
```

```
#
         dataSet <- get(variableName)</pre>
#
#
         strikeData <- dataSet[,</pre>
#
                                   .(.N),
#
                                  by = c("AIRPORT ID",
#
                                           "INCIDENT YEAR")
#
#
#
         names(strikeData) <- c("Airport",</pre>
#
                                    "Year",
#
                                    "StrikeNo")
#
#
         strikeData$Airport <-
#
           airportsData[IcaoIdentifier %in% strikeData$Airport,
#
                          LocationID]
#
#
         setkey(strikeData, Airport, Year)
#
#
         #Free up the memory
#
         rm(list = variableName)
#
         rm(variableName)
#
         rm(dataSet)
#
         gc()
#
#
#
         if (i == startYear) {
#
#
           originDataFull <- originData
#
           destDataFull <- destData</pre>
#
           strikeDataFull <- strikeData</pre>
#
#
         } else {
#
#
           originDataFull <- rbindlist(</pre>
#
             list(
#
                originDataFull,
#
                originData),
#
             fill = TRUE
#
#
#
           destDataFull <- rbindlist(</pre>
#
             list(
#
                destDataFull,
#
                destData),
#
             fill = TRUE
#
#
#
           strikeDataFull <- rbindlist(</pre>
#
             list(
#
                strikeDataFull,
#
                strikeData),
             fill = TRUE
#
#
```

```
#
        }
#
#
      } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE)"
#
#
    } #end of "for (i in startYear:endYear)"
#
    summedData <-</pre>
#
#
      originDataFull[,.(
#
        sum(OriginCount),
#
        max(OriginMaxDistance),
#
        min (OriginMinDistance),
#
        sum(OriginSumDistance)/sum(OriginCount)
#
      ),
#
      by = "Airport"]
#
#
    names(summedData) <- c("Airport",</pre>
                             "OriginCount",
                             "OriginMaxDistance",
#
#
                             "OriginMinDistance",
#
                             "OriginAvgDistance")
#
#
    #Resetting the factors of the data table
#
    summedData[] <-</pre>
#
      lapply(summedData,
#
              function(x) if(is.factor(x)) factor(x) else x)
#
#
    RDSFileName <- paste("08 DER Airport Origin.rds", sep = "")
#
#
    RDSFile <- paste(dataDir,"/",RDSFileName,sep = "")</pre>
#
#
    if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE) {
#
     saveRDS(summedData, file = RDSFile)
#
    } else {
#
      file.remove(RDSFile)
#
      saveRDS(summedData, file = RDSFile)
#
#
#
#
    summedData <-</pre>
      destDataFull[,.(
#
#
        sum (DestinationCount),
#
        max(DestinationMaxDistance),
#
        min (DestinationMinDistance),
#
        sum(DestinationSumDistance)/sum(DestinationCount)
#
      ),
#
      by = "Airport"]
#
#
    names(summedData) <- c("Airport",</pre>
#
                           "DestinationCount",
#
                           "DestinationMaxDistance",
#
                           "DestinationMinDistance",
#
                           "DestinationAvgDistance")
#
```

```
#Resetting the factors of the data table
#
    summedData[] <-</pre>
#
      lapply(summedData,
#
              function(x) if(is.factor(x)) factor(x) else x)
#
#
    RDSFileName <- paste("08 DER Airport Destination.rds", sep = "")
#
#
    RDSFile <- paste(dataDir,"/",RDSFileName,sep = "")</pre>
#
    if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE) {
     saveRDS(summedData, file = RDSFile)
#
    } else {
      file.remove(RDSFile)
#
#
      saveRDS(summedData, file = RDSFile)
#
    }
#
#
#
    summedData <-
#
      strikeDataFull[,.(
#
        sum(StrikeNo)
#
      ),
#
      by = "Airport"]
#
#
    names(summedData) <- c("Airport",</pre>
#
                             "StrikeNo")
#
#
    #Resetting the factors of the data table
#
    summedData[] <-</pre>
#
      lapply(summedData,
              function(x) if(is.factor(x)) factor(x) else x)
#
#
    RDSFileName <- paste("08 DER Airport Strike.rds", sep = "")
    RDSFile <- paste(dataDir,"/",RDSFileName,sep = "")</pre>
#
#
#
    if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE) {
#
     saveRDS(summedData, file = RDSFile)
#
    } else {
#
      file.remove(RDSFile)
#
      saveRDS(summedData, file = RDSFile)
#
#
# }
# #'
# #' \code{IntegrateAttributesM1} integrates the attributes to
# #' be used by the first model
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' IntegrateAttributesM1()
# IntegrateAttributesM1 <- function() {</pre>
#
    dataDir <- getDataDir()</pre>
```

```
#
    RDSFileName <- "07 CLE Airport.rds"
#
#
    RDSFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                       "/",
#
                       RDSFileName,
#
                       sep = "")
#
    RDSFileNameDest <- "08_DER_Airport Destination.rds"</pre>
#
#
#
    RDSFileDest <- paste(dataDir,
#
                       "/",
#
                       RDSFileNameDest,
#
                       sep = "")
#
#
    RDSFileNameOrig <- "08_DER_Airport_Origin.rds"</pre>
#
#
    RDSFileOrig <- paste(dataDir,
#
                       "/",
#
                       RDSFileNameOrig,
                       sep = "")
#
#
#
    RDSFileNameStr <- "08 DER Airport Strike.rds"
#
#
    RDSFileStr <- paste(dataDir,
                       "/",
#
#
                       RDSFileNameStr,
#
                       sep = "")
#
#
#
    if ((file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE) ||
#
         (file.exists(RDSFileDest) != TRUE) ||
#
         (file.exists(RDSFileOrig) != TRUE) ||
#
        (file.exists(RDSFileStr) != TRUE)
#
        ) {
#
      message (RDSFileName,
#
               " or ",
               RDSFileNameDest,
#
#
               " or ",
#
               RDSFileNameOrig,
#
               " or ",
#
               RDSFileNameStr,
#
               " is not available, ",
#
               "please re-run the preparation scripts!")
#
    } else {
#
#
      airportData <- readRDS(file = RDSFile)</pre>
#
      setkey(airportData, LocationID)
#
      airportDestination <- readRDS(file = RDSFileDest)</pre>
#
      setkey(airportDestination, Airport)
#
      airportOrigin <- readRDS(file = RDSFileOrig)</pre>
#
      setkey(airportOrigin, Airport)
#
      airportStrike <- readRDS(file = RDSFileStr)</pre>
#
      setkey(airportStrike, Airport)
```

```
#
      mergedAirportFlightData <- merge(airportOrigin,</pre>
#
                                           airportDestination,
#
                                           all = FALSE)
#
#
      #Resetting the NA values to zero
#
      mergedAirportFlightData[is.na(mergedAirportFlightData)] <- 0</pre>
#
#
      airportDatawFD <-
#
        airportData[LocationID %in% mergedAirportFlightData$Airport]
#
#
      #enrich data with the flight data
#
      airportDatawFD <- merge(airportDatawFD,</pre>
#
                                 mergedAirportFlightData,
#
                                 by.x = "LocationID",
#
                                 by.y = "Airport",
#
                                 all.x = TRUE)
#
#
      #enrich the data, with the strike data
#
      airportDatawST <- merge(airportDatawFD,</pre>
#
                                 airportStrike,
#
                                 by.x = "LocationID",
#
                                 by.y = "Airport",
#
                                 all.x = TRUE)
#
#
      airportDatawST[is.na(airportDatawST)] <- 0</pre>
#
#
      #Resetting the factors of the data table
#
      airportDatawST[] <-</pre>
#
        lapply(airportDatawST,
#
                function(x) if(is.factor(x)) factor(x) else x)
#
#
#
      airportDataForModel01 <-</pre>
#
        airportDatawST[,c("LocationID",
#
                            "Region",
#
                            "State",
#
                            "City",
#
                            "FacilityName",
#
                            "ARPElevation",
#
                            "LandAreaCoveredByAirport",
#
                            "OriginCount",
#
                            "OriginMaxDistance",
#
                            "OriginMinDistance",
#
                            "OriginAvgDistance",
#
                            "DestinationCount",
#
                            "DestinationMaxDistance",
#
                            "DestinationMinDistance",
#
                            "DestinationAvgDistance",
#
                            "StrikeNo"
#
                            )
#
                        ]
#
#
      #Resetting the factors of the data table
```

```
airportDataForModel01[] <-</pre>
#
        lapply(airportDataForModel01,
#
                function(x) if(is.factor(x)) factor(x) else x)
#
#
#
      RDSFileNameModel01 <- "09 Model 01 Data.rds"
#
#
      RDSFileModel01 <- paste(dataDir,
                                 "/",
#
#
                                 RDSFileNameModel01,
#
                                 sep = "")
#
#
      if (file.exists(RDSFileModel01) != TRUE) {
#
        saveRDS (airportDataForModel01,
#
                 file = RDSFileModel01)
#
      } else {
#
        file.remove(RDSFileModel01)
#
        saveRDS (airportDataForModel01,
#
                 file = RDSFileModel01)
#
#
#
      saveMapPNG(airportDatawST$State, airportDatawST)
#
#
      currentWorkingDir <- getwd()</pre>
#
      setwd(getDocInputDir())
#
#
      base map <- map data("state")</pre>
#
#
      plotData <-
        airportDatawST[!State %in% c("AK",
#
#
                                         "HI"),
#
                         sum (StrikeNo),
#
                         by = "StateName"]
#
      plotData$StateName <- tolower(plotData$StateName)</pre>
#
      names(plotData) <- c("region",</pre>
#
                              "NumberOfStrikes")
#
#
      plotDataMapUSA <-</pre>
#
        merge(statesDT,
#
               plotData,
#
               by="region",
#
               all = TRUE)
#
#
      plotDataMapUSA <-</pre>
#
        plotDataMapUSA[plotDataMapUSA$region!="district of columbia",]
#
      targetFileName <- "USA Airports.png"</pre>
#
#
#
      ggplot() +
#
        geom polygon(data=plotDataMapUSA,
#
                       aes(x=long,
#
                            y=lat,
#
                            group = group,
                            color = "white",
#
```

```
#
                           fill=plotDataMapUSA$NumberOfStrikes),
#
                      colour="white") +
#
        scale fill continuous(low = "#CBE5FF",
#
                                high = "#00264C",
#
                                guide="colorbar") +
#
        theme bw() +
        labs(fill = "Number of Strikes",
             x="",
#
             y="") +
#
#
        scale y continuous(breaks=c()) +
#
        scale x continuous(breaks=c()) +
#
        theme(panel.border = element blank())
#
#
      ggsave (
#
        targetFileName,
#
        units = "in", #units are in pixels
#
       width = 10, #width of the plot in in (should be the same as the height)
#
       height = 7, #height of the plot in in (should be the same as the width)
#
        dpi = 72 #nominal resolution in ppi (pixels per inch)
#
#
#
      setwd(currentWorkingDir)
#
#
    } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE)"
# }
#
#
#
# #'
# #' \code{IntegrateAttributesM2} integrates the attributes to
\# \#' be used by the second model
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' IntegrateAttributesM2()
# IntegrateAttributesM2 <- function() {</pre>
#
#
    #TODO
#
# }
# #'
# #' \code{BuildModel01} builds the first model
# #' @examples
# #' BuildModel01()
# BuildModel01 <- function() {</pre>
#
    dataDir <- getDataDir()</pre>
#
    RDSFileName <- "09 Model 01 Data.rds"
#
    RDSFile <- paste(dataDir,
```

```
"/",
#
                      RDSFileName,
#
#
                      sep = "")
#
#
    if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE) {
#
      message (RDSFileName,
#
               " is not available, ",
               "please re-run the preparation scripts!")
#
#
    } else {
#
#
      modelData <- readRDS(file = RDSFile)</pre>
#
#
      modelData <- modelData[StrikeNo > 0]
#
      modelData <- modelData[LandAreaCoveredByAirport > 0]
#
      modelData <- modelData[ARPElevation > 0]
#
#
      #Create the histograms
#
      binSize <- (max(modelData$StrikeNo) -</pre>
#
                     min(modelData$StrikeNo))/10
#
      saveModelingHistogramPNG(FieldName = "StrikeNo",
#
                                 DataObject = modelData,
#
                                 BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      binSize <- (max(modelData$OriginCount) -</pre>
#
                     min(modelData$OriginCount))/10
      saveModelingHistogramPNG(FieldName = "OriginCount",
#
#
                                 DataObject = modelData,
#
                                 BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      binSize <- (max(modelData$OriginMaxDistance) -</pre>
#
                     min(modelData$OriginMaxDistance))/10
#
      saveModelingHistogramPNG(FieldName = "OriginMaxDistance",
#
                                 DataObject = modelData,
#
                                 BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      binSize <- (max(modelData$OriginMinDistance) -</pre>
#
                     min(modelData$OriginMinDistance))/10
#
      saveModelingHistogramPNG(FieldName = "OriginMinDistance",
#
                                 DataObject = modelData,
#
                                 BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      binSize <- (max(modelData$OriginAvgDistance) -</pre>
#
                     min(modelData$OriginAvgDistance))/10
#
      saveModelingHistogramPNG(FieldName = "OriginAvgDistance",
                                 DataObject = modelData,
#
#
                                 BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      binSize <- (max(modelData$DestinationCount) -</pre>
                     min(modelData$DestinationCount))/10
#
#
      saveModelingHistogramPNG(FieldName = "DestinationCount",
#
                                 DataObject = modelData,
#
                                 BinSize = binSize)
#
      binSize <- (max(modelData$DestinationMaxDistance) -</pre>
```

```
min(modelData$DestinationMaxDistance))/10
      saveModelingHistogramPNG(FieldName = "DestinationMaxDistance",
#
#
                                 DataObject = modelData,
#
                                 BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      binSize <- (max(modelData$DestinationMinDistance) -</pre>
                     min(modelData$DestinationMinDistance))/10
      saveModelingHistogramPNG(FieldName = "DestinationMinDistance",
#
#
                                 DataObject = modelData,
#
                                 BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      binSize <- (max(modelData$DestinationAvgDistance) -</pre>
#
                     min(modelData$DestinationAvgDistance))/10
#
      saveModelingHistogramPNG(FieldName = "DestinationAvgDistance",
#
                                 DataObject = modelData,
#
                                 BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      binSize <- (max(modelData$ARPElevation) -</pre>
                     min(modelData$ARPElevation))/10
#
#
      saveModelingHistogramPNG(FieldName = "ARPElevation",
#
                                 DataObject = modelData,
#
                                 BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      binSize <- (max(modelData$LandAreaCoveredByAirport) -</pre>
#
                     min(modelData$LandAreaCoveredByAirport))/10
#
      saveModelingHistogramPNG(FieldName = "LandAreaCoveredByAirport",
#
                                 DataObject = modelData,
#
                                 BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      modelDataLog <- modelData[]</pre>
#
#
      modelDataLog[] <-</pre>
        lapply (modelDataLog,
#
                function(x) if(is.numeric(x)) log(x) else x)
#
#
     modelDataLog[] <-</pre>
#
        lapply (modelDataLog,
#
                function(x) if(is.integer(x)) log(x) else x)
#
#
      #Create the histograms of the log values
#
      binSize <- (max(modelDataLog$StrikeNo) -</pre>
#
                     min(modelDataLog$StrikeNo))/10
#
      saveModelingHistogramLogPNG(FieldName = "StrikeNo",
#
                                    DataObject = modelDataLog,
#
                                    BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      binSize <- (max(modelDataLog$OriginCount) -</pre>
#
                     min(modelDataLog$OriginCount))/10
#
      saveModelingHistogramLogPNG(FieldName = "OriginCount",
#
                                    DataObject = modelDataLog,
#
                                    BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      binSize <- (max(modelDataLog$OriginMaxDistance) -</pre>
                     min(modelDataLog$OriginMaxDistance))/10
```

```
saveModelingHistogramLogPNG(FieldName = "OriginMaxDistance",
#
                                    DataObject = modelDataLog,
#
                                    BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      binSize <- (max(modelDataLog$OriginMinDistance) -</pre>
#
                     min(modelDataLog$OriginMinDistance))/10
#
      saveModelingHistogramLogPNG(FieldName = "OriginMinDistance",
#
                                    DataObject = modelDataLog,
#
                                    BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      binSize <- (max(modelDataLog$OriginAvgDistance) -</pre>
#
                     min(modelDataLog$OriginAvgDistance))/10
      saveModelingHistogramLogPNG(FieldName = "OriginAvgDistance",
#
#
                                    DataObject = modelDataLog,
#
                                    BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      binSize <- (max(modelDataLog$DestinationCount) -</pre>
#
                     min(modelDataLog$DestinationCount))/10
#
      saveModelingHistogramLogPNG(FieldName = "DestinationCount",
#
                                    DataObject = modelDataLog,
#
                                    BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      binSize <- (max(modelDataLog$DestinationMaxDistance) -</pre>
#
                     min(modelDataLog$DestinationMaxDistance))/10
#
      saveModelingHistogramLogPNG(FieldName = "DestinationMaxDistance",
#
                                    DataObject = modelDataLog,
#
                                    BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      binSize <- (max(modelDataLog$DestinationMinDistance) -</pre>
#
                     min(modelDataLog$DestinationMinDistance))/10
      saveModelingHistogramLogPNG(FieldName = "DestinationMinDistance",
#
#
                                    DataObject = modelDataLog,
#
                                    BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      binSize <- (max(modelDataLog$DestinationAvgDistance) -</pre>
#
                     min(modelDataLog$DestinationAvgDistance))/10
#
      saveModelingHistogramLogPNG(FieldName = "DestinationAvgDistance",
#
                                    DataObject = modelDataLog,
#
                                    BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      binSize <- (max(modelDataLog$ARPElevation) -</pre>
#
                     min(modelDataLog$ARPElevation))/10
      saveModelingHistogramLogPNG(FieldName = "ARPElevation",
#
#
                                    DataObject = modelDataLog,
#
                                    BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      binSize <- (max(modelDataLog$LandAreaCoveredByAirport) -</pre>
#
                     min(modelDataLog$LandAreaCoveredByAirport))/10
#
      saveModelingHistogramLogPNG(FieldName = "LandAreaCoveredByAirport",
#
                                    DataObject = modelDataLog,
#
                                    BinSize = binSize)
#
#
      #Creating the models
```

198

```
RDSFileNameM1 <- "10 Model 01 01.rds"
#
      RDSFileM1 <- paste(dataDir,
#
                         "/",
#
                         RDSFileNameM1,
#
                         sep = "")
#
#
      model01 <- lm(StrikeNo ~
#
                        OriginCount +
#
                        DestinationCount
#
                      , data = modelDataLog)
#
#
      saveRDS (model01, file = RDSFileM1)
#
#
#
      RDSFileNameM2 <- "10 Model 01 02.rds"
#
      RDSFileM2 <- paste(dataDir,
#
                           "/",
#
                           RDSFileNameM2,
                           sep = "")
#
#
#
      model02 <- lm(StrikeNo ~</pre>
#
                        OriginCount +
#
                        OriginMaxDistance +
#
                        OriginMinDistance +
#
                        OriginAvgDistance +
#
                        DestinationCount +
#
                        DestinationMaxDistance +
#
                        DestinationMinDistance +
#
                        DestinationAvgDistance
#
                      , data = modelData)
#
#
      saveRDS (model02, file = RDSFileM2)
#
#
#
      RDSFileNameM3 <- "10 Model 01 03.rds"
#
      RDSFileM3 <- paste(dataDir,
#
                           "/",
#
                           RDSFileNameM3,
#
                           sep = "")
#
#
      model03 <- lm(StrikeNo ~
#
                        ARPElevation +
#
                        LandAreaCoveredByAirport
#
                      , data = modelData)
#
#
      saveRDS (model03, file = RDSFileM3)
#
#
#
      RDSFileNameM4 <- "10_Model_01_04.rds"</pre>
#
      RDSFileM4 <- paste(dataDir,
#
                           "/",
#
                           RDSFileNameM4,
#
                           sep = "")
#
```

```
model04 <- lm(StrikeNo ~
#
                       Region
#
                     , data = modelData)
#
#
      saveRDS(model04, file = RDSFileM4)
#
#
      RDSFileNameM5 <- "10 Model 01 05.rds"
#
      RDSFileM5 <- paste(dataDir,
#
                          "/",
#
                          RDSFileNameM5,
                          sep = "")
#
#
#
      model05 <- lm(StrikeNo ~
#
                       Region +
#
                       State
#
                     , data = modelData)
#
#
      saveRDS (model05, file = RDSFileM5)
#
#
#
      RDSFileNameM6 <- "10 Model 01 06.rds"
#
      RDSFileM6 <- paste(dataDir,
#
                          "/",
#
                          RDSFileNameM6,
#
                          sep = "")
#
#
      model06 <- lm(StrikeNo ~
#
                       State +
#
                       OriginCount +
#
                       DestinationCount +
#
                       ARPElevation +
#
                       LandAreaCoveredByAirport
#
                     , data = modelData)
#
      saveRDS (model06, file = RDSFileM6)
#
#
#
    } #end of "if (file.exists(RDSFile) != TRUE)"
# }
# #'
# #' \code{loadLibraries} checkes if the required libraries are
     - installed and
# #'
    - loaded
# #' if not, the it installs (if required) and loads them.
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' loadLibraries()
# loadLibraries <- function() {</pre>
    if (!require(installr)) {install.packages("installr"); require(installr)}
    if (!require(RODBC)) {install.packages("RODBC"); require(RODBC)}
    if (!require(knitr)) {install.packages("knitr"); require(knitr)}
  if (!require(data.table)) {install.packages("data.table"); require(data.table)}
```

```
if (!require(dplyr)) {install.packages("dplyr"); require(dplyr)}
    if (!require(dtplyr)) {install.packages("dtplyr"); require(dtplyr)}
    if (!require(ggplot2)) {install.packages("ggplot2"); require(ggplot2)}
   if (!require(ReporteRs)) {install.packages("ReporteRs"); require(ReporteRs)}
    if (!require(yaml)) {install.packages("yaml"); require(yaml)}
    if (!require(png)) {install.packages("png"); require(png)}
#
    if (!require(grid)) {install.packages("grid"); require(grid)}
   if (!require(maps)) {install.packages("maps"); require(maps)}
#
#
    if (!require(mapdata)) {install.packages("mapdata"); require(mapdata)}
#
    if (!require(gvlma)) {install.packages("gvlma"); require(gvlma)}
#
    if (!require(sp)) {install.packages("sp"); require(sp)}
#
#
   #update R
#
   updateR (TRUE)
#
#
   #update MiKTeX packages
    #system("mpm --update --quiet")
#
#
   #require(lattice)
#
   #require(ggplot2movies)
#
    #require(latticeExtra)
# }
#
#
# #' \code{versionDetails} provides details about the running environment
# #'
# #' @return text with the versions of R, RStudio, and used packages
# # 1
# #' @examples
# #' versionDetails()
# versionDetails <- function() {</pre>
#
#
   cat(paste(
#
      "R Studio version 1.0.143\n\n",
#
      version$version.string, " ", version$`svn rev`,"\n\n",
#
      "Package versions:\n",
#
      "- RODBC version ", packageVersion("RODBC"),"\n",
#
      "- knitr version ", packageVersion("knitr"),"\n",
      "- data.table version ", packageVersion("data.table"), "\n",
#
#
      "- dplyr version ", packageVersion("dplyr"),"\n",
#
      "- dtplyr version ", packageVersion("dtplyr"), "\n",
#
      "- ReporteRs version ", packageVersion("ReporteRs"), "\n",
#
      "- ReporteRsjars version ", packageVersion("ReporteRsjars"),"\n",
#
      "- installr version ", packageVersion("installr"),"\n",
#
      "- stringr version ", packageVersion("stringr"),"\n",
#
      "- ggplot2 version ", packageVersion("ggplot2"),"\n",
#
      "- yaml version ", package
Version("yaml"), "<br/>\n",
      "- png version ", packageVersion("png"),"\n",
#
#
      "- grid version ", packageVersion("grid"), "\n",
      "- maps version ", packageVersion("maps"),"\n",
#
      "- mapdata version ", packageVersion("mapdata"),"\n",
```

```
"- gvlma version ", packageVersion("gvlma"),"\n",
#
      "- sp version ", packageVersion("sp"),"\n\n",
#
      "Base package versions:\n",
#
      "- stats version ", packageVersion("stats"), "\n",
      "- graphics version ", packageVersion("graphics"), "\n",
#
#
      "- grDevices version ", packageVersion("grDevices"),"\n",
#
      "- utils version ", packageVersion("utils"),"\n",
      "- datasets version ", packageVersion("datasets"), "\n",
#
      "- methods version ", packageVersion("methods"), "\n",
#
#
      "- base version ", packageVersion("base"), sep=""))
# }
#
#
# #'
# #' \code{versionDetailsMiKTeX} provides details about the running
# #' environment
# #' @return text with the versions of MiKTeX
# # 1
# #' @examples
# #' versionDetailsMiKTeX()
# #!
# versionDetailsMiKTeX <- function() {</pre>
    cat(system("mpm --version", intern = TRUE), sep = '\n')
# }
#
#
# #' \code{versionDetailsMiKTeXPackages} provides details about the
# #' running environment
# #' @return text with the versions of the installed MiKTeX packages
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' versionDetailsMiKTeXPackages()
# # !
# versionDetailsMiKTeXPackages <- function() {</pre>
#
    cat(system("mpm --list", intern = TRUE), sep = '\n')
# }
# #' \code{readConfigFile} reads the YAML config file into a global
# #' environment variable
# #' @param a boolean
# #' The YAML config file is in the working directory or in the parent
# #' directory (i.e. one directory above)
# # 1
# #' @examples
# #' readConfigFile(TRUE)
# readConfigFile <- function(a) {</pre>
   vName <- "config"
```

```
if (a == TRUE) {
#
      assign(vName, yaml.load file("91-Config.yaml"), envir = .GlobalEnv)
#
#
    else {
#
      assign(vName, yaml.load file("../91-Config.yaml"), envir = .GlobalEnv)
#
# }
#
#
# #' \code{getMainDir} provides the value of the specific
# #' configuration item
# #!
# #' @return the value of the maindir configuration item
# # 1
# #' @examples
# #' getMainDir()
# #'
# getMainDir <- function() {</pre>
    return(config$directories$maindir)
# }
#
#
# #'
# #' \code{getBackupDir} provides the value of the specific
# #' configuration item and creates the directory if it does
# #' not exist
# #'
\# \#' @return the value of the backupdir configuration item
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' getBackupDir()
# getBackupDir <- function() {</pre>
    backupdir <- config$directories$backupdir</pre>
#
    subdir <- Sys.Date()</pre>
#
    returnvalue <- file.path(backupdir, subdir)
#
#
    if (!file.exists(returnvalue)){
#
      dir.create(returnvalue)
#
      dir.create(file.path(returnvalue, "Documents"))
#
#
    return(returnvalue)
# }
#
#
# #' \code{getDocDir} provides the value of the specific
# # configuration item
# #'
\# \#' @return the value of the documents configuration item
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' getDocDir()
```

```
# #'
# getDocDir <- function() {</pre>
    return(config$directories$documents)
# }
#
#
# #'
# #' \code{getDocInputDir} provides the value of the specific
# #' configuration item
# #' @return the value of the documentinput configuration item
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' getDocInputDir()
# getDocInputDir <- function() {</pre>
   return(config$directories$documentinput)
#
#
# #'
# #' \code{getDocOutputDir} provides the value of the specific
# #' configuration item
\# \#' @return the value of the documentoutput configuration item
# # 1
# #' @examples
# #' getDocOutputDir()
# #'
# getDocOutputDir <- function() {</pre>
    return(config$directories$documentoutput)
# }
# #'
# #' \code{getDataDir} provides the value of the specific
# #' configuration item
# # 1
\# \#' @return the value of the datasets configuration item
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' getDataDir()
# #'
# getDataDir <- function() {</pre>
    return(config$directories$datasets)
# }
#
#
# #' \code{getStartYear} provides the value of the specific
# #' configuration item
# #'
# #' @return the value of the startyear configuration item
# # !
```

```
# #' @examples
# #' getStartYear()
# getStartYear <- function() {</pre>
    return(config$years$startyear)
# }
#
#
# # !
# #' \code{getEndYear} provides the value of the specific
# #' configuration item
# #' @return the value of the endyear configuration item
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' getEndYear()
# getEndYear <- function() {</pre>
    return(config$years$endyear)
# }
#
#
# #'
# #' \code{getStartMonth} provides the value of the specific
# #' configuration item
\# \#' @return the value of the startmonth configuration item
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' getStartMonth()
# #'
# getStartMonth <- function() {</pre>
    return(config$months$startmonth)
# }
#
#
# #'
# #' \code{getEndMonth} provides the value of the specific
# #' configuration item
# # !
# #' @return the value of the endmonth configuration item
# #!
# #' @examples
# #' getEndMonth()
# getEndMonth <- function() {</pre>
    return(config$months$endmonth)
#
# }
#
# #'
# #' \code{backupFiles} makes a copy of the most important
# #' files to a safe location set by the YAML configuration
# #' file
```

```
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' backupFiles()
# #'
# backupFiles <- function() {</pre>
    #Main directory files
    filesMain <- list.files(getMainDir(), full.names = TRUE)</pre>
#
    file.copy(filesMain, getBackupDir(), overwrite = TRUE)
#
    #Documents folder
#
    filesDocuments <- list.files(getDocDir(), full.names = TRUE)</pre>
   file.copy(filesDocuments,
#
               file.path(getBackupDir(),
#
                          "Documents"),
#
               overwrite = TRUE)
#
 }
#
#
# #'
# #' \code{getWData} provides the value of the specific
# #' configuration item
# # !
# #' @return the value of the wildlife configuration item
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' getWData()
# getWData <- function() {</pre>
   return(config$sources$wildlife)
#
# }
#
#
# #' \code{getFData} provides the value of the specific
# #' configuration item
# #'
\# \#' @return the value of the flightdata configuration item
# # !
# #' @examples
# #' getFData()
# #'
# getFData <- function() {</pre>
#
    return(config$sources$flightdata)
# }
#
#
# #'
\# \#' \setminus code\{removeDataSetVariables\}\ removes the data set variables
# #' from the memory and calls the garbage collection to free up
# #' memory - currently disabled
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' removeDataSetVariables()
# # !
# removeDataSetVariables <- function() {</pre>
```

```
# rm(list = ls(pattern = "On Time On Time Performance*",
#
                   envir = .GlobalEnv),
#
         envir = .GlobalEnv)
#
    # rm(list = ls(pattern = "sr *",
#
                   envir = .GlobalEnv),
#
         envir = .GlobalEnv)
#
    # qc()
#
 }
#
#
# #'
# #' \code{loadSourceCodeFunctions} makes the functions created
# #' in different R files available for further use and process
# #' management
# # 1
# #' @examples
# #' loadSourceCodeFunctions()
# #'
# loadSourceCodeFunctions <- function() {</pre>
    source ("01-WildLiveStrikeDataSetDataPreparation.R")
#
    source("02-OnTimeFlightPerformanceDataSetDataPreparation.R")
#
    source("03-WildLifeStrikeDataSetSplitByYear.R")
#
    source("04-OnTimeFlightPerformanceDataSetMergeByYear.R")
#
    source("05-ExploreWildLifeStrikeDataSet.R")
#
    source("06-ExploreOnTimeFlightPerformanceDataSet.R")
    source("07-DescribeWildLifeStrikeDataSet.R")
#
    source("08-DescribeOnTimeFlightPerformanceDataSet.R")
#
    source("09-SelectWildLifeStrikeDataSet.R")
#
    source("10-SelectOnTimeFlightPerformanceDataSet.R")
#
    source("11-CleanupWildLifeStrikeDataSet.R")
#
    source("12-CleanupOnTimeFlightPerformanceDataSet.R")
    source("13-AirportDataSetDataPreparation.R")
    source("14-DescribeAirportDataSet.R")
#
    source("15-SelectAirportDataSet.R")
#
    source("16-CleanupAirportDataSet.R")
#
    source("17-DeriveAirportAttributes.R")
#
    source("18-IntegrateAttributes.R")
#
    source("19-Model01.R")
#
 }
#
#
# #'
# #' \code{saveBarPlotPNG} saves the required bar plot based on
# #' the details in the YAML config file
# #' @param DataYear integer
# #' The year of the data set being used for the plot
# #'
# #' @param DataSet string
\# \#' The name of the data set the plot is being created from
# # !
# #' @param DataField string
# #' The name of the data field the plot is being created from
# # !
```

```
# #' @param DataStage string
# #' The name of the stage of the data
# #!
# #' @param DataObject object
# #' The data object to create the plot
# # !
# #' @examples
# # saveBarPlotPNG(1990, "Animal Strike", "State", "01 Origin", DT)
# # !
# saveBarPlotPNG <- function(DataYear, DataSet, DataField, DataStage, DataObject) {
    currentWorkingDir <- getwd()</pre>
#
    setwd(getDocInputDir())
#
    targetFileName <- paste(DataYear,</pre>
#
                               " ",
#
                               DataSet,
                               ″ ″,
#
#
                               DataField,
#
                               " ",
#
                               DataStage,
#
                               ".pnq",
#
                               sep="")
#
#
    plotText <- data.table(</pre>
#
      keys = c(
#
        "AC CLASS",
#
        "AC MASS",
        "TYPE ENG",
#
#
        "TIME OF DAY",
#
        "PHASE OF FLT",
#
        "SKY",
#
        "PRECIP",
#
        "Carrier",
#
        "DistanceGroup"
#
        ),
#
      texts = c(
#
        "Aircraft class",
#
        "Aircraft mass type",
#
        "Engine type",
#
        "Time of day",
#
        "Flight phase",
#
        "Sky condition",
        "Precipitation",
#
#
        "Airline carrier",
#
        "Flight distance group"
#
        )
#
    )
#
#
    if (!is.empty(tolower(plotText[keys==DataField,texts]))) {
#
      lowerPlotText <- tolower(plotText[keys==DataField,texts])</pre>
#
      labelAxisX <- plotText[keys==DataField,texts]</pre>
#
    } else {
#
      message("Key not found")
#
      return()
#
    }
```

```
#
    plotTitle <- paste("Data distribution of "</pre>
                        ,lowerPlotText,
#
                        " in ",
#
                        DataYear,
                        sep="")
#
#
#
#
    test <- DataObject
#
    ggplot(data = DataObject, aes(get(DataField))) +
#
      ggtitle(plotTitle) + #plot title
#
      geom bar(fill = "#99ccff", color = "#99ccff") + #plotting a bar chart
#
    coord flip() + #flip the drawing of the axises --> Y will be the horizontal
      #xlab(labelAxisX) + #set the vertical (coordflip!) axis text
#
      xlab("") + #set the vertical (coordflip!) axis text
#
      ylab("") + #set the horizontal (coordflip!) axis text
#
      theme (
#
        #align title to the center
#
        plot.title = element text(hjust = 0.5, face="bold"),
#
        #set plot background colors
#
        plot.background = element rect(fill = "white", colour = "white"),
#
        #set panel background colors
#
        panel.background = element rect(fill = "white", colour = "white"),
#
        #set the fonts to serif, which is set to Times New Roman
#
        text = element text(family = "serif"),
#
        #change the angle of the axis text
#
        axis.text.x = element text(angle=45, hjust=1, vjust=1)
#
#
      )
#
#
    ggsave(
      targetFileName,
#
      units = "in", #units are in pixels
#
      width = 5, #width of the plot in in (should be the same as the height)
#
     height = 5, #height of the plot in in (should be the same as the width)
#
      dpi = 72 #nominal resolution in ppi (pixels per inch)
#
#
#
   setwd(currentWorkingDir)
# }
#
#
# #'
# #' \code{saveMapPNG} saves the required state map
\# \#' the details in the YAML config file
# #' @param DataState string list
# #' The name of the state
# #' @param DataObject object
# #' The data object to create the map
# # !
# #' @examples
```

```
# #' saveMapPNG("TX", DT)
# #'
# saveMapPNG <- function(DataState, DataObject) {</pre>
    currentWorkingDir <- getwd()</pre>
#
    setwd(getDocInputDir())
#
#
    stateNames <- data.table(</pre>
#
       state = c(
#
         "AL",
#
         "AK",
#
         "AZ",
         "AR",
#
         "CA",
#
#
         "CO",
#
         "CT",
#
         "DE",
         "FL",
#
#
         "GA",
#
         "HI",
         "ID",
#
#
         "IL",
#
         "IN",
#
         "IA",
#
         "KS",
#
         "KY",
#
         "LA",
#
         "ME",
#
         "MD",
#
         "MA",
#
         "MI",
#
         "MN",
#
         "MS",
#
         "MO",
#
         "MT",
         "NE",
#
#
         "NV",
#
         "NH",
#
         "NJ",
#
         "NM",
         "NY",
#
         "NC",
#
         "ND",
#
         "OH",
#
#
         "OK",
#
         "OR",
         "PA",
#
#
         "RI",
#
         "SC",
#
         "SD",
#
         "TN",
#
         "TX",
#
         "UT",
#
         "VT",
         "VA",
#
```

```
"WA",
#
        "WV",
        "WI",
#
#
        "WY"
#
#
      stateName = c(
#
        "Alabama",
#
        "Alaska",
#
        "Arizona",
#
        "Arkansas",
#
        "California",
#
        "Colorado",
#
        "Connecticut",
#
        "Delaware",
        "Florida",
#
#
        "Georgia",
#
        "Hawaii",
#
        "Idaho",
#
        "Illinois",
        "Indiana",
#
#
        "Iowa",
        "Kansas",
#
#
        "Kentucky",
#
        "Louisiana",
#
        "Maine",
#
        "Maryland",
        "Massachusetts",
#
#
        "Michigan",
#
        "Minnesota",
#
        "Mississippi",
#
        "Missouri",
        "Montana",
#
#
        "Nebraska",
#
        "Nevada",
        "New Hampshire",
#
#
        "New Jersey",
#
        "New Mexico",
#
        "New York",
#
        "North Carolina",
#
        "North Dakota",
#
        "Ohio",
#
        "Oklahoma",
#
        "Oregon",
#
        "Pennsylvania",
#
        "Rhode Island",
#
        "South Carolina",
        "South Dakota",
#
#
        "Tennessee",
#
        "Texas",
        "Utah",
#
#
        "Vermont",
#
        "Virginia",
#
        "Washington",
        "West Virginia",
```

```
"Wisconsin",
#
        "Wyoming"
#
#
    )
#
#
    for (actualState in DataState) {
#
      targetFileName <- paste("State ",</pre>
#
                                 actualState,
#
                                 " Airports.png",
                                 sep="")
#
#
#
#
      plotTitle <- paste("Modeled airports in ",</pre>
#
                            stateNames[state==actualState,
#
                                        "stateName"],
#
                            sep="")
#
#
      if (actualState == "AK") {
#
        base map <- map data("world", "USA:alaska")</pre>
      } else if (actualState == "HI") {
#
#
        base map <- map data("world", "USA:hawaii")</pre>
#
      } else {
#
        base map <- map data("state",</pre>
#
                                tolower(stateNames[state==actualState,
#
                                                     "stateName"])
#
        )
#
      }
#
#
      temp <- DataObject
#
      rm(temp)
#
#
      ggplot() +
#
        geom polygon(data=base map,
#
                       aes(x=long,
#
                            v=lat,
#
                            group=group),
#
                       color="darkblue",
#
                       fill = "#99CCFF") +
#
        geom point(aes(x = DataObject[State==actualState,
#
                                          long],
#
                         y = DataObject[State==actualState,
#
                                          lat],
#
                         size = DataObject[State==actualState,
#
                                             StrikeNo]),
#
                     color = "#FFCC99") +
#
        theme classic() +
#
        ggtitle(plotTitle) +
#
        xlab("") +
#
        ylab("") +
#
        scale size continuous (range = c(1, 6)) +
#
        theme (
#
           plot.title = element text(hjust = 0.5,
#
                                        face="bold"),
#
           legend.position = "none",
```

```
axis.line = element blank(),
#
          axis.text = element blank(),
          axis.ticks = element blank(),
#
          text = element text(family = "serif")
#
        )
#
#
      ggsave(
#
        targetFileName,
#
        units = "in", #units are in pixels
#
        width = 5, #width of the plot in in (should be the same as the height)
#
       height = 5, #height of the plot in in (should be the same as the width)
#
        dpi = 72 #nominal resolution in ppi (pixels per inch)
#
      )
#
    }
#
    setwd(currentWorkingDir)
# }
#
#
#
#
# #'
# #' \code{printTable} prints an rmarkdown table based on the
# #' input variables
# # 1
# #' @param Full boolean
# #' Flag to have the full data set or just the first year to print
# #'
# #' @param DataFile string
\# \#' The name of the RDS data file to load the data from
# # !
# #' @param ColumnNames string list
\# \#' The name of columns to be extracted from the data table
# #' @param ColumnTitles string list
# #' The titles the columns should have in the table
# # 1
# #' @examples
# #' printTable(
      TRUE,
# #'
# #'
      "example.rds",
# #!
      c("V1", "V2"),
# #'
      c("Column1", "Column2")
# #!)
# #'
# printTable <- function(Full, DataFile, ColumnNames, ColumnTitles) {</pre>
#
    dataDir <- getDataDir()</pre>
#
#
    RDSExpFile <- paste(dataDir,
#
                         "/",
                         DataFile,
#
#
                         sep = "")
```

```
#
    dataTable <- readRDS(file = RDSExpFile)</pre>
#
#
    if (Full == TRUE) {
#
      kable(dataTable[, ..ColumnNames],
#
             col.names = ColumnTitles,
#
             align = "c")
#
    } else {
#
      kable(dataTable[1, ..ColumnNames],
#
             col.names = ColumnTitles,
#
             align = "c")
#
    }
#
# }
#
# #'
# #' \code{getStates} returns the U.S. state abbreviations
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' getStates()
# #'
# getStates <- function() {</pre>
    return(
#
      c (
         "AL",
#
         "AK",
#
#
         "AZ",
#
         "AR",
#
         "CA",
#
         "CO",
#
         "CT",
#
         "DE",
#
         "FL",
#
         "GA",
#
         "HI",
#
         "ID",
         "IL",
#
#
         "IN",
#
         "IA",
#
         "KS",
         "KY",
#
#
         "LA",
#
         "ME",
#
         "MD",
#
         "MA",
#
         "MI",
#
         "MN",
#
         "MS",
#
         "MO",
#
         "MT",
#
         "NE",
#
         "NV",
#
         "NH",
```

```
"NJ",
#
         "NM",
#
         "NY",
#
         "NC",
         "ND",
#
         ″OH″,
#
#
         "OK",
         "OR",
#
#
         "PA",
#
         "RI",
#
         "SC",
         "SD",
#
#
         "TN",
#
         "TX",
#
         "UT",
#
         "VT",
#
         "VA",
#
         "WA",
#
         "WV",
         "WI",
#
#
         "WY"
#
         )
#
       )
# }
#
#
# #'
# #' \code{printStates} prints the U.S. state abbreviations and names
# #' in an rmarkdown table
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' printStates()
# printStates <- function() {</pre>
#
    dataState <- data.table(</pre>
#
      state = c(
#
         "AL",
         "AK",
#
#
         "AZ",
#
         "AR",
         "CA",
#
         "CO",
#
         "CT",
#
#
         "DE",
         "FL",
#
#
         "GA",
#
         "HI",
#
         "ID",
#
         "IL",
#
         "IN",
#
         "IA",
#
         "KS",
#
         "KY",
```

```
#
         "LA",
#
         "ME",
#
         "MD",
#
         "MA",
         "MI",
#
        "MN",
#
        "MS",
#
         "MO"
#
#
      ),
#
      stateName = c(
#
        "Alabama",
         "Alaska",
#
#
         "Arizona",
#
        "Arkansas",
#
         "California",
#
         "Colorado",
#
         "Connecticut",
#
        "Delaware",
#
         "Florida",
         "Georgia",
#
#
         "Hawaii",
#
         "Idaho",
#
         "Illinois",
         "Indiana",
#
#
         "Iowa",
         "Kansas",
#
         "Kentucky",
#
#
         "Louisiana",
#
         "Maine",
#
         "Maryland",
#
         "Massachusetts",
#
         "Michigan",
#
         "Minnesota",
#
         "Mississippi",
        "Missouri"
#
#
        ),
#
      e1 = c(
        " ",
#
#
         " ",
#
#
#
         " ",
#
         " ",
#
        " ",
#
#
        " ",
#
#
        " ",
#
#
        " ",
#
#
        " ",
#
#
```

```
#
         " ",
#
#
#
#
#
         "",
#
      ),
#
#
       e2 = c(
       "",
#
#
         " ",
#
#
         " ",
#
#
         " ",
#
#
#
#
#
#
#
#
#
#
         " ",
#
#
         " ",
#
#
         " ",
#
        " ",
#
#
#
      ),
#
       state2 = c(
#
         "MT",
         "NE",
#
#
         "NV",
         "NH",
#
#
         "NJ",
#
         "NM",
         "NY",
#
#
         "NC",
#
         "ND",
#
         "OH",
         "OK",
#
#
         "OR",
#
         "PA",
#
         "RI",
#
         "SC",
         "SD",
#
         "TN",
#
```

```
"TX",
        "UT",
#
#
         "VT",
#
         "VA",
#
         "WA",
#
         "WV",
#
        "WI",
         "WY"
#
#
      ),
#
      stateName2 = c(
#
        "Montana",
#
        "Nebraska",
#
        "Nevada",
#
        "New Hampshire",
         "New Jersey",
#
#
         "New Mexico",
#
        "New York",
#
        "North Carolina",
        "North Dakota",
#
        "Ohio",
#
#
        "Oklahoma",
#
        "Oregon",
#
         "Pennsylvania",
#
         "Rhode Island",
#
        "South Carolina",
#
        "South Dakota",
        "Tennessee",
#
#
        "Texas",
#
        "Utah",
#
         "Vermont",
#
         "Virginia",
#
        "Washington",
#
        "West Virginia",
#
         "Wisconsin",
         "Wyoming"
#
#
      )
#
    )
#
#
    kable (dataState,
#
             col.names = c("Abbreviation","Name","","","Abbreviation","Name"),
#
             align = "c")
#
# }
#
# #'
# #' \code{regeneratePlots} regenerates the plots based on the data sets
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' regeneratePlots()
# #'
# regeneratePlots <- function(){</pre>
   dataDir <- getDataDir()</pre>
    startYear <- getStartYear()</pre>
```

```
#
    endYear <- getEndYear()</pre>
#
#
    for (i in startYear:endYear) {
#
      RDSFileName 01 <- paste(i,
#
                             " Animal Strikes 01 Orig.rds",
#
                             sep = "")
#
#
      RDSFile 01 <- paste(dataDir,
#
                        "/",
#
                        RDSFileName 01,
#
                        sep = "")
#
#
      #Read the data file into a variable
#
      variableName 01 <- paste("AS ", i, sep="")</pre>
#
      assign(variableName 01, readRDS(file = RDSFile 01))
#
#
      #Save the plots as PNG files
#
      saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                      DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
                      DataField = "AC CLASS",
#
                      DataStage = "01 Orig",
#
                      DataObject = get(variableName 01))
#
      saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                      DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
                      DataField = "AC MASS",
                      DataStage = "01 Orig",
#
#
                      DataObject = get(variableName 01))
#
      saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                      DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
                      DataField = "TYPE ENG",
#
#
                      DataStage = "01 Orig",
#
                      DataObject = get(variableName 01))
#
      saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                      DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
                      DataField = "TIME OF DAY",
#
                      DataStage = "01 Orig",
#
                      DataObject = get(variableName 01))
#
      saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                      DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
                      DataField = "PHASE OF FLT",
                      DataStage = "01 Oriq",
#
#
                      DataObject = get(variableName 01))
#
      saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                      DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
                      DataField = "SKY",
#
                      DataStage = "01 Orig",
#
                      DataObject = get(variableName 01))
#
      saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                      DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
                      DataField = "PRECIP",
#
                      DataStage = "01 Orig",
#
                      DataObject = get(variableName 01))
#
#
      #Free up the memory
```

```
rm(list = variableName 01)
#
      rm(variableName 01)
#
      qc()
#
#
      RDSFileName 02 <- paste(i,
#
                                " Animal Strikes 04 Cle.rds",
#
                                sep = "")
#
#
      RDSFile 02 <- paste(dataDir,
#
                           "/",
#
                           RDSFileName 02,
#
                           sep = "")
#
#
      #Read the data file into a variable
#
      variableName 02 <- paste("AS ", i, sep="")</pre>
#
      assign(variableName_02, readRDS(file = RDSFile_02))
#
#
      #Save the plots as PNG files
#
      saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
                      DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
#
                      DataField = "AC CLASS",
#
                      DataStage = "04 Cleaned",
#
                      DataObject = get(variableName 02))
#
      saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                      DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
                      DataField = "AC MASS",
#
                      DataStage = "04 Cleaned",
#
                      DataObject = get(variableName 02))
#
      saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                      DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
                      DataField = "TYPE ENG",
#
#
                      DataStage = "04 Cleaned",
#
                      DataObject = get(variableName 02))
#
      saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                      DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
                      DataField = "TIME OF DAY",
#
                      DataStage = "04 Cleaned",
#
                      DataObject = get(variableName 02))
#
      saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                      DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
                      DataField = "PHASE OF FLT",
#
                      DataStage = "04 Cleaned",
#
                      DataObject = get(variableName 02))
#
      saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                      DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
                      DataField = "SKY",
#
                      DataStage = "04 Cleaned",
#
#
                      DataObject = get(variableName 02))
#
      saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                      DataSet = "AnimalStrike",
#
                      DataField = "PRECIP",
#
                      DataStage = "04 Cleaned",
#
                      DataObject = get(variableName 02))
#
```

```
#Free up the memory
#
      rm(list = variableName 02)
#
      rm(variableName 02)
#
      gc()
#
#
#
      RDSFileName 03 <- paste(i,
#
                             " On Time On Time Performance 01 Orig.rds",
                             sep = "")
#
#
#
      RDSFile 03 <- paste(dataDir,
#
                         "/",
#
                        RDSFileName 03,
#
                         sep = "")
#
#
      #Read the data file into a variable
#
      variableName 03 <- paste("FP ", i, sep="")</pre>
#
      assign(variableName 03, readRDS(file = RDSFile 03))
#
#
      #Save the plots as PNG files
#
      saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                      DataSet = "FlightData",
#
                      DataField = "Carrier",
#
                      DataStage = "01 Orig",
#
                      DataObject = get(variableName 03))
#
#
      saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                      DataSet = "FlightData",
#
                      DataField = "DistanceGroup",
#
                      DataStage = "01 Orig",
#
                      DataObject = get(variableName 03))
#
#
      #Free up the memory
#
      rm(list = variableName 03)
#
      rm(variableName 03)
#
      gc()
#
#
#
      RDSFileName 04 <- paste(i,
#
                                " On Time On Time Performance 04 Cle.rds",
#
                                sep = "")
#
#
      RDSFile 04 <- paste(dataDir,
#
                            "/",
#
                            RDSFileName 04,
#
                            sep = "")
#
#
      #Read the data file into a variable
#
      variableName 04 <- paste("FP ", i, sep="")</pre>
#
      assign(variableName 04, readRDS(file = RDSFile 04))
#
#
      #Save the plots as PNG files
#
      saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
                      DataSet = "FlightData",
#
```

```
#
                      DataField = "Carrier",
#
                      DataStage = "04 Cleaned",
#
                      DataObject = get(variableName 04))
#
#
      saveBarPlotPNG(DataYear = i,
#
                      DataSet = "FlightData",
#
                      DataField = "DistanceGroup",
#
                      DataStage = "04 Cleaned",
#
                      DataObject = get(variableName 04))
#
#
      #Free up the memory
#
      rm(list = variableName 04)
#
      rm(variableName 04)
#
      gc()
#
#
    } #end of "for (i in startYear:endYear)"
# }
#
#
# #'
# #' \code{convertToDMSNumber}
# #'
# #' @param inputString string
# #' The DMS (Degrees Minutes Seconds) input string in the following format:
# #' DD-MM-SS.####c
# #'
# #' @return the numeric value of the latitude / longitude received
# #' in a character string
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' convertToDMSNumber("")
# convertToDMSNumber <- function(inputString) {</pre>
#
    getDot <- regexpr(pattern ='\\.',inputString)</pre>
#
    getLastChar <- substring(inputString, nchar(as.character(inputString)))</pre>
#
#
   return(
#
      inputString %>%
        sub('-', 'd', .) %>%
#
        sub('-', '\'', .) %>%
#
#
        substr(. , 1, getDot-1) %>%
        paste(.,'"', getLastChar, sep = "") %>%
#
        char2dms %>%
#
        as.numeric
#
      )
# }
#
# #' \code{saveModelingHistogramPNG} saves the required histogram
# # !
# #' @param FieldName string
```

```
# #' The field name
# # !
# #' @param DataObject object
# #' The data to create the plot
# #'
# #' @param BinSize number
# #' The bin size to be used in the plot
# # 1
# #' @examples
# #' saveModelingHistogramPNG("Field", DT, 20)
# saveModelingHistogramPNG <- function(FieldName, DataObject, BinSize) {
    currentWorkingDir <- getwd()</pre>
#
    setwd(getDocInputDir())
#
    targetFileName <- paste("Histogram of ",</pre>
#
                              FieldName,
#
                              ".png",
#
                              sep="")
#
#
    plotText <- data.table(</pre>
#
      keys = c(
#
        "StrikeNo",
#
        "OriginCount",
#
        "OriginMaxDistance",
#
        "OriginMinDistance",
#
        "OriginAvgDistance",
        "DestinationCount",
#
#
        "DestinationMaxDistance",
#
        "DestinationMinDistance",
#
        "DestinationAvgDistance",
#
        "ARPElevation",
#
        "LandAreaCoveredByAirport"
#
      ),
#
      texts = c(
#
        "number of animal strikes",
#
        "number of flights originated",
#
        "maximum flight distance originated",
#
        "minimum flight distance originated",
#
        "average flight distance originated",
#
        "number of flights departed",
        "maximum flight distance departed",
#
        "minimum flight distance departed",
#
        "average flight distance departed",
#
        "airport elevation",
#
        "land covered by the airport"
#
      )
#
    )
#
#
    if (!is.empty(tolower(plotText[keys==FieldName,texts]))) {
#
      lowerPlotText <- tolower(plotText[keys==FieldName, texts])</pre>
#
      labelAxisX <- plotText[keys==FieldName,texts]</pre>
#
    } else {
#
      message("Key not found")
#
      return()
```

```
#
#
#
    plotTitle <- paste("Histogram of "</pre>
#
                        ,lowerPlotText,
#
                        sep="")
#
#
    test <- DataObject
#
#
    ggplot(data=modelData, aes(get(FieldName))) +
#
      geom histogram(binwidth = BinSize, fill = "#99ccff", color = "white") +
#
      ggtitle(plotTitle) + #plot title
#
      xlab("") + #set the vertical (coordflip!) axis text
#
      ylab("") + #set the horizontal (coordflip!) axis text
#
      theme (
#
        #align title to the center
#
        plot.title = element_text(hjust = 0.5, face="bold"),
#
        #set plot background colors
#
        plot.background = element rect(fill = "white", colour = "white"),
#
        #set panel background colors
#
        panel.background = element rect(fill = "white", colour = "white"),
#
        #set the fonts to serif, which is set to Times New Roman
#
        text = element text(family = "serif"),
#
        #change the angle of the axis text
#
        axis.text.x = element text(angle=45, hjust=1, vjust=1)
#
      )
#
#
    ggsave (
#
      targetFileName,
#
      units = "in", #units are in pixels
#
      width = 5, #width of the plot in in (should be the same as the height)
#
      height = 5, #height of the plot in in (should be the same as the width)
#
      dpi = 72 #nominal resolution in ppi (pixels per inch)
#
#
   setwd(currentWorkingDir)
# }
#
# #'
# #' \code{saveModelingHistogramLogPNG} saves the required histogram
# #'
# #' @param FieldName string
# #' The field name
# # 1
# #' @param DataObject object
# #' The data to create the plot
# #'
# #' @param BinSize number
# #' The bin size to be used in the plot
# #'
# #' @examples
# #' saveModelingHistogramLogPNG("Field", DT, 20)
# #'
# saveModelingHistogramLogPNG <- function(FieldName, DataObject, BinSize) {</pre>
   currentWorkingDir <- getwd()</pre>
```

```
setwd(getDocInputDir())
#
    targetFileName <- paste("Histogram of log ",</pre>
#
                              FieldName,
#
                              ".pnq",
                              sep="")
#
#
#
    plotText <- data.table(</pre>
#
      keys = c(
#
        "StrikeNo",
#
        "OriginCount",
#
        "OriginMaxDistance",
#
        "OriginMinDistance",
        "OriginAvgDistance",
#
#
        "DestinationCount",
#
        "DestinationMaxDistance",
#
        "DestinationMinDistance",
#
        "DestinationAvgDistance",
#
        "ARPElevation",
#
        "LandAreaCoveredByAirport"
#
      ),
#
      texts = c(
#
        "number of animal strikes",
#
        "number of flights originated",
#
        "maximum flight distance originated",
#
        "minimum flight distance originated",
#
        "average flight distance originated",
#
        "number of flights departed",
#
        "maximum flight distance departed",
#
        "minimum flight distance departed",
#
        "average flight distance departed",
#
        "airport elevation",
#
        "land covered by the airport"
#
      )
#
    )
#
#
    if (!is.empty(tolower(plotText[keys==FieldName,texts]))) {
#
      lowerPlotText <- tolower(plotText[keys==FieldName,texts])</pre>
#
      labelAxisX <- plotText[keys==FieldName,texts]</pre>
#
    } else {
#
      message("Key not found")
#
      return()
#
    }
#
#
    plotTitle <- paste("Histogram of "</pre>
                         ,lowerPlotText,
#
                         " (log)",
#
                         sep="")
#
#
    test <- DataObject
#
#
    ggplot(data=modelData, aes(log(get(FieldName)))) +
#
      geom histogram(binwidth = BinSize, fill = "#99ccff", color = "white") +
#
      ggtitle(plotTitle) + #plot title
#
      xlab("") + #set the vertical (coordflip!) axis text
```

```
ylab("") + #set the horizontal (coordflip!) axis text
#
     theme (
#
        #align title to the center
#
        plot.title = element text(hjust = 0.5, face="bold"),
#
        #set plot background colors
#
        plot.background = element rect(fill = "white", colour = "white"),
        #set panel background colors
#
        panel.background = element rect(fill = "white", colour = "white"),
#
        #set the fonts to serif, which is set to Times New Roman
#
        text = element text(family = "serif"),
#
        #change the angle of the axis text
#
        axis.text.x = element text(angle=45, hjust=1, vjust=1)
#
      )
#
#
   ggsave(
#
      targetFileName,
#
      units = "in", #units are in pixels
      width = 5, #width of the plot in in (should be the same as the height)
#
     height = 5, #height of the plot in in (should be the same as the width)
      dpi = 72 #nominal resolution in ppi (pixels per inch)
#
#
#
#
   setwd(currentWorkingDir)
```

## References

Gergely Daróczi, Renáta Németh, and Gergely Tóth. 2015. Mastering Data Analysis with R. First edition. Birmingham, UK: Packt Publishing.

Shearer, Colin. 2000. "The Crisp-Dm Model - the New Blueprint for Data Mining." Journal of Data Warehousing 5 (4): 13–22.